om 3160-3 March 2012)		CONSERVICE		FORM OMB N	APPROVED p. 1004-0137 ctober 31, 2014	
om 3160-3 March 2012) UNITED STATE DEPARTMENT OF THE BUREAU OF LAND MAI APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO	S CEMENT	1. 27 0 3 201	ð I	3. Lease Serial No. MMLC0064756		
APPLICATION FOR PERMIT TO	DRILL O	RREENTERET	ED	6. If Indian, Allotee	or Tribe Name	
la. Type of work: 🗹 DRILL 🗌 REENT	ſER			7. If Unit or CA Agree	ement, Name and No.	
lb. Type of Well: Oil Well Gas Well Other	I Si	ngle Zone 🔲 Multi	ple Zone	8. Lease Name and W REVOLVER 24 FEI		
2. Name of Operator CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	-1	21781	7		13-44850	
3a. Address 600 N. Dairy Ashford Rd Houston TX 77079	3b. Phone N (281)293-	D. (include area code) 1748		10. Field and Pool, or E WOLFCAMP / WOI		
 Location of Well (Report location clearly and in accordance with a At surface SESE / 46 FSL / 400 FEL / LAT 32.020983 / At proposed prod. zone NENE / 50 FNL / 330 FEL / LAT 3 	LONG -103	.723836		11. Sec., T. R. M. or Blk. and Survey or Area SEC 24 / T26S / R31E / NMP		
 4. Distance in miles and direction from nearest town or post office* 45 miles 				12. County or Parish EDDY	13. State NM	
 5. Distance from proposed* location to nearest 46 feet property or lease line, ft. (Also to nearest drig. unit line, if any) 	16. No. of 2560	acres in lease	17. Spacin 640	ing Unit dedicated to this well		
 Distance from proposed location* to nearest well, drilling, completed, 33 feet applied for, on this lease, ft. 	19. Propose 11530 fee	ed Depth et / 21820 feet	20. BLM/E FED: ES	M/BIA Bond No. on file ES0085		
 Elevations (Show whether DF, KDB, RT, GL, etc.) 3161 feet 	22 Approx 02/01/20	imate date work will sta 18	l urt*	23. Estimated duration30 days	1	
······································	24. Atta	chments				
 he following, completed in accordance with the requirements of Onsh Well plat certified by a registered surveyor. A Drilling Plan. A Surface Use Plan (if the location is on National Forest System SUPO must be filed with the appropriate Forest Service Office). 		 Bond to cover t Item 20 above). Operator certified 	he operation		existing bond on file (see may be required by the	
5. Signature (Electronic Submission)		e (Printed/Typed) ey Bergen / Ph: (43	2)688-693	8	Date 03/21/2017	
Associate, Regulatory MCBU						
pproved by (Signature) (Electronic Submission)		e (Printed/Typed) / Layton / Ph: (575)	234-5959		Date 03/26/2018	
itle Supervisor Multiple Resources	Offic CAR	e RLSBAD				
pplication approval does not warrant or certify that the applicant ho onduct operations thereon. 'onditions of approval, if any, are attached.	lds legal or equ	itable title to those righ	nts in the sub	ject lease which would e	ntitle the applicant to	
itle 18 U.S.C. Section 1001 and Title 43 U.S.C. Section 1212, make it a tates any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations a			willfully to r	nake to any department o	r agency of the United	
(Continued on page 2)				*(Inst	ructions on page 2)	
		TH CONDIT	IONS			

Rw 4-5-18

INSTRUCTIONS

GENERAL: This form is designed for submitting proposals to perform certain well operations, as indicated on Federal and Indian lands and leases for action by appropriate Federal agencies, pursuant to applicable Federal laws and regulations. Any necessary special instructions concerning the use of this form and the number of copies to be submitted, particularly with regard to local, area, or regional procedures and practices, either are shown below or will be issued by, or may be obtained from local Federal offices.

ITEM 1: If the proposal is to redrill to the same reservoir at a different subsurface location or to a new reservoir, use this form with appropriate notations. Consult applicable Federal regulations concerning subsequent work proposals or reports on the well.

ITEM 4: Locations on Federal or Indian land should be described in accordance with Federal requirements. Consult local Federal offices for specific instructions.

ITEM 14: Needed only when location of well cannot readily be found by road from the land or lease description. A plat, or plats, separate or on the reverse side, showing the roads to, and the surveyed location of, the well, and any other required information, should be furnished when required by Federal agency offices.

ITEMS 15 AND 18: If well is to be, or has been directionally drilled, give distances for subsurface location of hole in any present or objective productive zone.

ITEM 22: Consult applicable Federal regulations, or appropriate officials, concerning approval of the proposal before operations are started.

NOTICES

The Privacy Act of 1974 and regulation in 43 CFR 2.48(d) provide that you be furnished the following information in connection with information required by this application.

AUTHORITY: 30 U.S.C. 181 et seq., 25 U.S.C. 396; 43 CFR 3160

PRINCIPAL PURPOSES: The information will be used to: (1) process and evaluate your application for a permit to drill a new oil, gas, or service well or to reenter a plugged and abandoned well; and (2) document, for administrative use, information for the management, disposal and use of National Resource Lands and resources including (a) analyzing your proposal to discover and extract the Federal or Indian resources encountered; (b) reviewing procedures and equipment and the projected impact on the land involved; and (c) evaluating the effects of the proposed operation on the surface and subsurface water and other environmental impacts. ROUTINE USE: Information from the record and/or the record will be transferred to appropriate Federal, State, and local or foreign agencies, when relevant to civil, criminal or regulatory investigations or prosecution, in connection with congressional inquiries and for regulatory responsibilities.

EFFECT OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION: Filing of this application and disclosure of the information is mandatory only if you elect to initiate a drilling or reentry operation on an oil and gas lease.

The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 requires us to inform you that:

The BLM collects this information to allow evaluation of the technical, safety, and environmental factors involved with drilling for oil and/or gas on Federal and Indian oil and gas leases. This information will be used to analyze and approve applications. Response to this request is mandatory only if the operator elects to initiate drilling or reentry operations on an oil and gas lease. The BLM would like you to know that you do not have to respond to this or any other Federal agency-sponsored information collection unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

BURDEN HOURS STATEMENT: Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 8 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, gathering and maintaining data, and completing and reviewing the form. Direct comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this form to U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management (1004-0137), Bureau Information Collection Clearance Officer (WO-630), 1849 C Street, N.W., Mail Stop 401 LS, Washington, D.C. 20240.

(Continued on page 3)

(Form 3160-3, page 2)

Additional Operator Remarks

Location of Well

SHL: SESE / 46 FSL / 400 FEL / TWSP: 26S / RANGE: 31E / SECTION: 24 / LAT: 32.020983 / LONG: -103.723836 (TVD: 1028 feet, MD: 1028 feet)
 PPP: SENE / 2640 FNL / 330 FEL / TWSP: 26S / RANGE: 31E / SECTION: 13 / LAT: 32.042904 / LONG: -103.723487 (TVD: 11530 feet, MD: 11860 feet)
 PPP: SESE / 330 FSL / 330 FEL / TWSP: 26S / RANGE: 31E / SECTION: 24 / LAT: 32.020994 / LONG: -103.723611 (TVD: 11530 feet, MD: 11860 feet)
 BHL: NENE / 50 FNL / 330 FEL / TWSP: 26S / RANGE: 31E / SECTION: 13 / LAT: 32.049947 / LONG: -103.723658 (TVD: 11530 feet, MD: 21820 feet)

BLM Point of Contact

Name: Priscilla Perez Title: Legal Instruments Examiner Phone: 5752345934 Email: pperez@blm.gov

.

Review and Appeal Rights

A person contesting a decision shall request a State Director review. This request must be filed within 20 working days of receipt of the Notice with the appropriate State Director (see 43 CFR 3165.3). The State Director review decision may be appealed to the Interior Board of Land Appeals, 801 North Quincy Street, Suite 300, Arlington, VA 22203 (see 43 CFR 3165.4). Contact the above listed Bureau of Land Management office for further information.

.....

PECOS DISTRICT DRILLING CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

ODED A TODIC NAME.	CDE:U:C.
OPERATOR'S NAME:	
LEASE NO.:	NMLC064756
WELL NAME & NO.:	Revolver 24 Federal Com 2H
SURFACE HOLE FOOTAGE:	46'/N & 400'/E
BOTTOM HOLE FOOTAGE	50'/N & 330'/E; 13
LOCATION:	Section 24 T.26 S., R.31 E., NMPM
COUNTY:	Eddy County, New Mexico

COA

H2S	• Yes	r No	
Potash	• None	C Secretary	C R-111-P
Cave Karst Potential	C Low		• High
Variance	C None	Flex Hose	C Other
Wellhead	Conventional	Multibowl	C Both
Other	□ □ 4 String Area	Capitan Reef	Г WIPP

A. Hydrogen Sulfide

A Hydrogen Sulfide (H2S) Drilling Plan shall be activated 500 feet prior to drilling into the **Delaware** formation. As a result, the Hydrogen Sulfide area must meet Onshore Order 6 requirements, which includes equipment and personnel/public protection items. If Hydrogen Sulfide is encountered, please provide measured values and formations to the BLM.

B. CASING

- 1. The **11 3/4** inch surface casing shall be set at approximately **1028** feet (a minimum of 25 feet into the Rustler Anhydrite and above the salt) and cemented to the surface.
 - a. If cement does not circulate to the surface, the appropriate BLM office shall be notified and a temperature survey utilizing an electronic type temperature survey with surface log readout will be used or a cement bond log shall be run to verify the top of the cement. Temperature survey will be run a minimum of six hours after pumping cement and ideally between 8-10 hours after completing the cement job.
 - b. Wait on cement (WOC) time for a primary cement job will be a minimum of <u>8</u> <u>hours</u> or 500 pounds compressive strength, whichever is greater. (This is to include the lead cement).
 - c. Wait on cement (WOC) time for a remedial job will be a minimum of 4 hours after bringing cement to surface or 500 pounds compressive strength, whichever is greater.

Page 1 of 7

d. If cement falls back, remedial cementing will be done prior to drilling out that string.

Operator shall filled 2/3rd of casing with fluid while running intermediate casing to maintain collapse safety factor.

2. The minimum required fill of cement behind the 85/8 inch intermediate casing is: Wait on cement (WOC) time for a primary cement job is to include the lead cement slurry due to cave/karst or potash.

Operator has proposed a DV tool, the depth may be adjusted as long as the cement is changed proportionally. The DV tool may be cancelled if cement circulates to surface on the first stage.

- a. First stage to DV tool: Cement to circulate. If cement does not circulate off the DV tool, contact the appropriate BLM office before proceeding with second stage cement job. Additonal cement maybe required. Excess calculates to 17%.
- b. Second stage above DV tool:Cement to surface. If cement does not circulate, contact the appropriate BLM office. Additonal cement maybe required. Excess calculates to 17%.
- In <u>High Cave/Karst Areas</u> if cement does not circulate to surface on the first two casing strings, the cement on the 3rd casing string must come to surface.
- 3. The minimum required fill of cement behind the 5-1/2 inch production casing is:
 - Cement should tie-back at least 200 feet into previous casing string. Operator shall provide method of verification.

C. PRESSURE CONTROL

- 1. Variance approved to use flex line from BOP to choke manifold. Manufacturer's specification to be readily available. No external damage to flex line. Flex line to be installed as straight as possible (no hard bends).
- 2. Minimum working pressure of the blowout preventer (BOP) and related equipment (BOPE) required for drilling below the surface casing shoe shall be **10,000 (10M)** psi.

Page 2 of 7

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

The BLM is to be notified in advance for a representative to witness:

- a. Spudding well (minimum of 24 hours)
- b. Setting and/or Cementing of all casing strings (minimum of 4 hours)
- c. BOPE tests (minimum of 4 hours)

Eddy County Call the Carlsbad Field Office, 620 East Greene St., Carlsbad, NM 88220, (575) 361-2822

- 1. Unless the production casing has been run and cemented or the well has been properly plugged, the drilling rig shall not be removed from over the hole without prior approval.
 - a. In the event the operator has proposed to drill multiple wells utilizing a skid/walking rig. Operator shall secure the wellbore on the current well, after installing and testing the wellhead, by installing a blind flange of like pressure rating to the wellhead and a pressure gauge that can be monitored while drilling is performed on the other well(s).
 - b. When the operator proposes to set surface casing with Spudder Rig
 - Notify the BLM when moving in and removing the Spudder Rig.
 - Notify the BLM when moving in the 2nd Rig. Rig to be moved in within 90 days of notification that Spudder Rig has left the location.
 - BOP/BOPE test to be conducted per Onshore Oil and Gas Order No. 2 as soon as 2nd Rig is rigged up on well.
- 2. Floor controls are required for 3M or Greater systems. These controls will be on the rig floor, unobstructed, readily accessible to the driller and will be operational at all times during drilling and/or completion activities. Rig floor is defined as the area immediately around the rotary table; the area immediately above the substructure on which the draw works are located, this does not include the dog house or stairway area.
- 3. The record of the drilling rate along with the GR/N well log run from TD to surface (horizontal well vertical portion of hole) shall be submitted to the BLM office as well as all other logs run on the borehole 30 days from completion. If available, a digital copy of the logs is to be submitted in addition to the paper copies. The Rustler top and top and bottom of Salt are to be recorded on the Completion Report.

Page 3 of 7

A. CASING

- 1. Changes to the approved APD casing program need prior approval if the items substituted are of lesser grade or different casing size or are Non-API. The Operator can exchange the components of the proposal with that of superior strength (i.e. changing from J-55 to N-80, or from 36# to 40#). Changes to the approved cement program need prior approval if the altered cement plan has less volume or strength or if the changes are substantial (i.e. Multistage tool, ECP, etc.). The initial wellhead installed on the well will remain on the well with spools used as needed.
- <u>Wait on cement (WOC) for Potash Areas:</u> After cementing but before commencing any tests, the casing string shall stand cemented under pressure until both of the following conditions have been met: 1) cement reaches a minimum compressive strength of 500 psi for all cement blends, 2) until cement has been in place at least <u>24 hours</u>. WOC time will be recorded in the driller's log. The casing intergrity test can be done (prior to the cement setting up) immediately after bumping the plug.
- 3. <u>Wait on cement (WOC) for Water Basin:</u> After cementing but before commencing any tests, the casing string shall stand cemented under pressure until both of the following conditions have been met: 1) cement reaches a minimum compressive strength of 500 psi at the shoe, 2) until cement has been in place at least <u>8 hours</u>. WOC time will be recorded in the driller's log. See individual casing strings for details regarding lead cement slurry requirements. The casing intergrity test can be done (prior to the cement setting up) immediately after bumping the plug.
- 4. Provide compressive strengths including hours to reach required 500 pounds compressive strength prior to cementing each casing string. Have well specific cement details onsite prior to pumping the cement for each casing string.
- 5. No pea gravel permitted for remedial or fall back remedial without prior authorization from the BLM engineer.
- 6. On that portion of any well approved for a 5M BOPE system or greater, a pressure integrity test of each casing shoe shall be performed. Formation at the shoe shall be tested to a minimum of the mud weight equivalent anticipated to control the formation pressure to the next casing depth or at total depth of the well. This test shall be performed before drilling more than 20 feet of new hole.
- 7. If hardband drill pipe is rotated inside casing, returns will be monitored for metal. If metal is found in samples, drill pipe will be pulled and rubber protectors which have a larger diameter than the tool joints of the drill pipe will be installed prior to continuing drilling operations.
- 8. Whenever a casing string is cemented in the R-111-P potash area, the NMOCD requirements shall be followed.

Page 4 of 7

B. PRESSURE CONTROL

- 1. All blowout preventer (BOP) and related equipment (BOPE) shall comply with well control requirements as described in Onshore Oil and Gas Order No. 2 and API RP 53 Sec. 17.
- 2. If a variance is approved for a flexible hose to be installed from the BOP to the choke manifold, the following requirements apply: The flex line must meet the requirements of API 16C. Check condition of flexible line from BOP to choke manifold, replace if exterior is damaged or if line fails test. Line to be as straight as possible with no hard bends and is to be anchored according to Manufacturer's requirements. The flexible hose can be exchanged with a hose of equal size and equal or greater pressure rating. Anchor requirements, specification sheet and hydrostatic pressure test certification matching the hose in service, to be onsite for review. These documents shall be posted in the company man's trailer and on the rig floor.
- 3. 5M or higher system requires an HCR valve, remote kill line and annular to match. The remote kill line is to be installed prior to testing the system and tested to stack pressure.
- 4. If the operator has proposed a multi-bowl wellhead assembly in the APD. The following requirements must be met:
 - a. Wellhead shall be installed by manufacturer's representatives, submit documentation with subsequent sundry.
 - b. If the welding is performed by a third party, the manufacturer's representative shall monitor the temperature to verify that it does not exceed the maximum temperature of the seal.
 - c. Manufacturer representative shall install the test plug for the initial BOP test.
 - d. If the cement does not circulate and one inch operations would have been possible with a standard wellhead, the well head shall be cut off, cementing operations performed and another wellhead installed.
 - e. Whenever any seal subject to test pressure is broken, all the tests in OOGO2.III.A.2.i must be followed.
- 5. The appropriate BLM office shall be notified a minimum of 4 hours in advance for a representative to witness the tests.
 - a. In a water basin, for all casing strings utilizing slips, these are to be set as soon as the crew and rig are ready and any fallback cement remediation has been done. The casing cut-off and BOP installation can be initiated four hours after installing the slips, which will be approximately six hours after bumping the plug. For those casing strings not using slips, the minimum wait time before cut-off is eight hours after bumping the plug. BOP/BOPE testing can begin

Page 5 of 7

after cut-off or once cement reaches 500 psi compressive strength (including lead when specified), whichever is greater. However, if the float does not hold, cut-off cannot be initiated until cement reaches 500 psi compressive strength (including lead when specified).

- b. In potash areas, for all casing strings utilizing slips, these are to be set as soon as the crew and rig are ready and any fallback cement remediation has been done. For all casing strings, casing cut-off and BOP installation can be initiated at twelve hours after bumping the plug. However, **no tests** shall commence until the cement has had a minimum of 24 hours setup time, except the casing pressure test can be initiated immediately after bumping the plug (only applies to single stage cement jobs).
- c. The tests shall be done by an independent service company utilizing a test plug. The results of the test shall be reported to the appropriate BLM office.
- d. The test shall be run on a 5000 psi chart for a 2-3M BOP/BOP, on a 10000 psi chart for a 5M BOP/BOPE and on a 15000 psi chart for a 10M BOP/BOPE. If a linear chart is used, it shall be a one hour chart. A circular chart shall have a maximum 2 hour clock. If a twelve hour or twenty-four hour chart is used, tester shall make a notation that it is run with a two hour clock.
- e. All tests are required to be recorded on a calibrated test chart. A copy of the BOP/BOPE test chart and a copy of independent service company test will be submitted to the appropriate BLM office.
- f. The BOP/BOPE test shall include a low pressure test from 250 to 300 psi. The test will be held for a minimum of 10 minutes. This test shall be performed prior to the test at full stack pressure.
- g. BOP/BOPE must be tested by an independent service company within 500 feet of the top of the Wolfcamp formation if the time between the setting of the intermediate casing and reaching this depth exceeds 20 days. This test does not exclude the test prior to drilling out the casing shoe as per Onshore Order No. 2.

C. DRILLING MUD

Mud system monitoring equipment, with derrick floor indicators and visual and audio alarms, shall be operating before drilling into the Wolfcamp formation, and shall be used until production casing is run and cemented.

Page 6 of 7

D. WASTE MATERIAL AND FLUIDS

All waste (i.e. drilling fluids, trash, salts, chemicals, sewage, gray water, etc.) created as a result of drilling operations and completion operations shall be safely contained and disposed of properly at a waste disposal facility. No waste material or fluid shall be disposed of on the well location or surrounding area.

Porto-johns and trash containers will be on-location during fracturing operations or any other crew-intensive operations.

Waste Minimization Plan (WMP)

In the interest of resource development, submission of additional well gas capture development plan information is deferred but may be required by the BLM Authorized Officer at a later date.

ZS 022518

Page 7 of 7

PECOS DISTRICT SURFACE USE CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

	OPERATOR'S NAME:	ConocoPhillips Co.
	LEASE NO.:	NMLC064756
l	WELL NAME & NO.:	Revolver 24 Federal Com 2H
	SURFACE HOLE FOOTAGE:	46'/N & 400'/E
	BOTTOM HOLE FOOTAGE	50'/N & 330'/E; 13
	LOCATION:	Section 24 T.26 S., R.31 E., NMPM
	COUNTY:	Eddy County, New Mexico

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Standard Conditions of Approval (COA) apply to this APD. If any deviations to these standards exist or special COAs are required, the section with the deviation or requirement will be checked below.

General Provisions
Permit Expiration Archaeology, Paleontology, and Historical Sites
Noxious Weeds
🔀 Special Requirements
Phantom Banks Special Management Area
Cave/Karst
Watershed/Water Quality
Tank Battery
Construction
Notification
Topsoil
Closed Loop System
Federal Mineral Material Pits
Well Pads
Roads
Road Section Diagram
Production (Post Drilling)
Well Structures & Facilities
Buried Pipelines
Electric Lines
Interim Reclamation
Final Abandonment & Reclamation

I. GENERAL PROVISIONS

The approval of the Application For Permit To Drill (APD) is in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations: 43 Code of Federal Regulations 3160, the lease terms, Onshore Oil and Gas Orders, Notices To Lessees, New Mexico Oil Conservation Division (NMOCD) Rules, National Historical Preservation Act As Amended, and instructions and orders of the Authorized Officer. Any request for a variance shall be submitted to the Authorized Officer on Form 3160-5, Sundry Notices and Report on Wells.

II. PERMIT EXPIRATION

If the permit terminates prior to drilling and drilling cannot be commenced within 60 days after expiration, an operator is required to submit Form 3160-5, Sundry Notices and Reports on Wells, requesting surface reclamation requirements for any surface disturbance. However, if the operator will be able to initiate drilling within 60 days after the expiration of the permit, the operator must have set the conductor pipe in order to allow for an extension of 60 days beyond the expiration date of the APD. (Filing of a Sundry Notice is required for this 60 day extension.)

III. ARCHAEOLOGICAL, PALEONTOLOGY & HISTORICAL SITES

Any cultural and/or paleontological resource discovered by the operator or by any person working on the operator's behalf shall immediately report such findings to the Authorized Officer. The operator is fully accountable for the actions of their contractors and subcontractors. The operator shall suspend all operations in the immediate area of such discovery until written authorization to proceed is issued by the Authorized Officer. An evaluation of the discovery shall be made by the Authorized Officer to determine the appropriate actions that shall be required to prevent the loss of significant cultural or scientific values of the discovery. The operator shall be held responsible for the cost of the proper mitigation measures that the Authorized Officer assesses after consultation with the operator on the evaluation and decisions of the discovery. Any unauthorized collection or disturbance of cultural or paleontological resources may result in a shutdown order by the Authorized Officer.

IV. NOXIOUS WEEDS

The operator shall be held responsible if noxious weeds become established within the areas of operations. Weed control shall be required on the disturbed land where noxious weeds exist, which includes the roads, pads, associated pipeline corridor, and adjacent land affected by the establishment of weeds due to this action. The operator shall consult with the Authorized Officer for acceptable weed control methods, which include following EPA and BLM requirements and policies.

Page 2 of 18

V. SPECIAL REQUIREMENT(S)

Phantom Banks Special Management Area:

Surface disturbance will not be allowed within up to 200 meters of active heronries or by delaying activity for up to 120 days, or a combination of both.

Exhaust noise from engines must be muffled or otherwise controlled so as not to exceed 75 db measured at 30 ft. from the source of the noise.

Watershed/Water Quality:

The entire well pad will be bermed to prevent oil, salt, and other chemical contaminants from leaving the well pad. Topsoil shall not be used to construct the berm. No water flow from the uphill side(s) of the pad shall be allowed to enter the well pad. The berm shall be maintained through the life of the well and after interim reclamation has been completed. Any water erosion that may occur due to the construction of the well pad during the life of the well will be quickly corrected and proper measures will be taken to prevent future erosion.

Tank Battery:

Tank battery locations will be lined and bermed. A 20 mil permanent liner will be installed with a 4 oz. felt backing to prevent tears or punctures. Tank battery berms must be large enough to contain 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ times the content of the largest tank. Automatic shut off, check values, or similar systems will be installed for tanks to minimize the effects of catastrophic line failures used in production or drilling.

Cave and Karst Conditions of Approval for APDs

** Depending on location, additional Drilling, Casing, and Cementing procedures may be required by engineering to protect critical karst groundwater recharge areas.

Cave/Karst Surface Mitigation

The following stipulations will be applied to minimize impacts during construction, drilling and production.

Construction:

In the advent that any underground voids are opened up during construction activities, construction activities will be halted and the BLM will be notified immediately. Smaller powerlines will be routed around sinkholes and other karst features to avoid or lessen the possibility of encountering near surface voids and to minimize changes to runoff or possible leaks and spills from entering karst systems. Larger powerlines will adjust their pole spacing to avoid cave and karst features.

No Blasting:

No blasting will be utilized for pad construction. The pad will be constructed and leveled by adding the necessary fill and caliche.

Page 3 of 18

Pad Berming:

The entire perimeter of the well pad will be bermed to prevent oil, salt, and other chemical contaminants from leaving the well pad.

- The compacted berm shall be constructed at a minimum of 12 inches high with impermeable mineral material (e.g., caliche).
- No water flow from the uphill side(s) of the pad shall be allowed to enter the well pad.
- The topsoil stockpile shall be located outside the bermed well pad.
- Topsoil, either from the well pad or surrounding area, shall not be used to construct the berm.
- No storm drains, tubing or openings shall be placed in the berm.
- If fluid collects within the bermed area, the fluid must be vacuumed into a safe container and disposed of properly at a state approved facility.
- The integrity of the berm shall be maintained around the surfaced pad throughout the life of the well and around the downsized pad after interim reclamation has been completed.
- Any access road entering the well pad shall be constructed so that the integrity of the berm height surrounding the well pad is not compromised. (Any access road crossing the berm cannot be lower than the berm height.)
- Following a rain event, all fluids will vacuumed off of the pad and hauled off-site and disposed at a proper disposal facility.

Tank Battery Liners and Berms:

Tank battery locations and all facilities will be lined and bermed. A 20 mil permanent liner will be installed with a 4 oz. felt backing, or equivalent, to prevent tears or punctures. Tank battery berms must be large enough to contain 1 ½ times the content of the largest tank.

Leak Detection System:

A method of detecting leaks is required. The method could incorporate gauges to measure loss, situating values and lines so they can be visually inspected, or installing electronic sensors to alarm when a leak is present. Leak detection plan will be submitted to BLM for approval.

Automatic Shut-off Systems:

Automatic shut off, check values, or similar systems will be installed for pipelines and tanks to minimize the effects of catastrophic line failures used in production or drilling.

Cave/Karst Subsurface Mitigation

The following stipulations will be applied to protect cave/karst and ground water concerns:

Rotary Drilling with Fresh Water:

Fresh water will be used as a circulating medium in zones where caves or karst features are expected. SEE ALSO: Drilling COAs for this well.

Page 4 of 18

Directional Drilling:

Kick off for directional drilling will occur at least 100 feet below the bottom of the cave occurrence zone. SEE ALSO: Drilling COAs for this well.

Lost Circulation:

ALL lost circulation zones from the surface to the base of the cave occurrence zone will be logged and reported in the drilling report.

Regardless of the type of drilling machinery used, if a void of four feet or more and circulation losses greater than 70 percent occur simultaneously while drilling in any cavebearing zone, the BLM will be notified immediately by the operator. The BLM will assess the situation and work with the operator on corrective actions to resolve the problem.

Abandonment Cementing:

Upon well abandonment in high cave karst areas additional plugging conditions of approval may be required. The BLM will assess the situation and work with the operator to ensure proper plugging of the wellbore.

Pressure Testing:

Annual pressure monitoring will be performed by the operator on all casing annuli and reported in a sundry notice. If the test results indicated a casing failure has occurred, remedial action will be undertaken to correct the problem to the BLM's approval.

VI. CONSTRUCTION

A. NOTIFICATION

The BLM shall administer compliance and monitor construction of the access road and well pad. Notify the Carlsbad Field Office at (575) 234-5909 at least 3 working days prior to commencing construction of the access road and/or well pad.

When construction operations are being conducted on this well, the operator shall have the approved APD and Conditions of Approval (COA) on the well site and they shall be made available upon request by the Authorized Officer.

B. TOPSOIL

The operator shall strip the top portion of the soil (root zone) from the entire well pad area and stockpile the topsoil along the edge of the well pad as depicted in the APD. The root zone is typically six (6) inches in depth. All the stockpiled topsoil will be redistributed over the interim reclamation areas. Topsoil shall not be used for berming the pad or facilities. For final reclamation, the topsoil shall be spread over the entire pad area for seeding preparation. Other subsoil (below six inches) stockpiles must be completely segregated from the topsoil stockpile. Large rocks or subsoil clods (not evident in the surrounding terrain) must be buried within the approved area for interim and final reclamation.

C. CLOSED LOOP SYSTEM

Tanks are required for drilling operations: No Pits.

The operator shall properly dispose of drilling contents at an authorized disposal site.

D. FEDERAL MINERAL MATERIALS PIT

Payment shall be made to the BLM prior to removal of any federal mineral materials. Call the Carlsbad Field Office at (575) 234-5972.

E. WELL PAD SURFACING

Surfacing of the well pad is not required.

If the operator elects to surface the well pad, the surfacing material may be required to be removed at the time of reclamation. The well pad shall be constructed in a manner which creates the smallest possible surface disturbance, consistent with safety and operational needs.

F. EXCLOSURE FENCING (CELLARS & PITS)

Exclosure Fencing

The operator will install and maintain exclosure fencing for all open well cellars to prevent access to public, livestock, and large forms of wildlife before and after drilling operations until the pit is free of fluids and the operator initiates backfilling. (For examples of exclosure fencing design, refer to BLM's Oil and Gas Gold Book, Exclosure Fence Illustrations, Figure 1, Page 18.)

G. ON LEASE ACCESS ROADS

Road Width

The access road shall have a driving surface that creates the smallest possible surface disturbance and does not exceed twenty (20) feet in width. The maximum width of surface disturbance, when constructing the access road, shall not exceed twenty-five (25) feet.

Surfacing

Surfacing material is not required on the new access road driving surface. If the operator elects to surface the new access road or pad, the surfacing material may be required to be removed at the time of reclamation.

Page 6 of 18

Where possible, no improvements should be made on the unsurfaced access road other than to remove vegetation as necessary, road irregularities, safety issues, or to fill low areas that may sustain standing water.

The Authorized Officer reserves the right to require surfacing of any portion of the access road at any time deemed necessary. Surfacing may be required in the event the road deteriorates, erodes, road traffic increases, or it is determined to be beneficial for future field development. The surfacing depth and type of material will be determined at the time of notification.

Crowning

Crowning shall be done on the access road driving surface. The road crown shall have a grade of approximately 2% (i.e., a 1" crown on a 14' wide road). The road shall conform to Figure 1; cross section and plans for typical road construction.

Ditching

Ditching shall be required on both sides of the road.

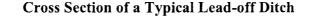
Turnouts

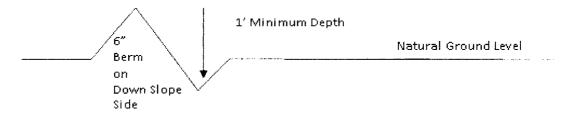
Vehicle turnouts shall be constructed on the road. Turnouts shall be intervisible with interval spacing distance less than 1000 feet. Turnouts shall conform to Figure 1; cross section and plans for typical road construction.

Drainage

Drainage control systems shall be constructed on the entire length of road (e.g. ditches, sidehill outsloping and insloping, lead-off ditches, culvert installation, and low water crossings).

A typical lead-off ditch has a minimum depth of 1 foot below and a berm of 6 inches above natural ground level. The berm shall be on the down-slope side of the lead-off ditch.





All lead-off ditches shall be graded to drain water with a 1 percent minimum to 3 percent maximum ditch slope. The spacing interval are variable for lead-off ditches and shall be determined according to the formula for spacing intervals of lead-off ditches, but may be amended depending upon existing soil types and centerline road slope (in %);

Formula for Spacing Interval of Lead-off Ditches

Example - On a 4% road slope that is 400 feet long, the water flow shall drain water into a lead-off ditch. Spacing interval shall be determined by the following formula:

400 foot road with 4% road slope: 400' + 100' = 200' lead-off ditch interval 4%

Cattle guards

An appropriately sized cattle guard sufficient to carry out the project shall be installed and maintained at fence/road crossings. Any existing cattle guards on the access road route shall be repaired or replaced if they are damaged or have deteriorated beyond practical use. The operator shall be responsible for the condition of the existing cattle guards that are in place and are utilized during lease operations.

Fence Requirement

Where entry is granted across a fence line, the fence shall be braced and tied off on both sides of the passageway prior to cutting. The operator shall notify the private surface landowner or the grazing allotment holder prior to crossing any fences.

Public Access

Public access on this road shall not be restricted by the operator without specific written approval granted by the Authorized Officer.

Page 8 of 18

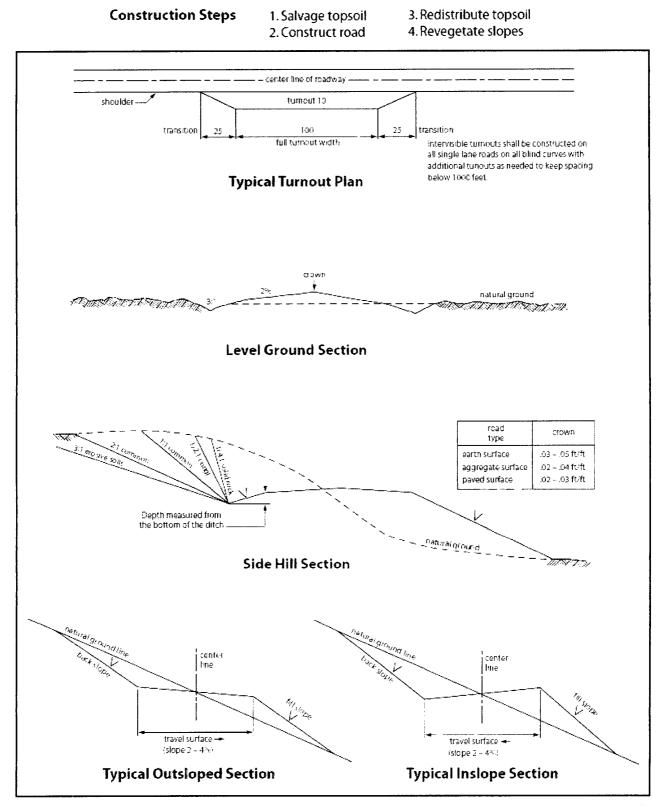


Figure 1. Cross-sections and plans for typical road sections representative of BLM resource or FS local and higher-class roads.

VII. PRODUCTION (POST DRILLING)

A. WELL STRUCTURES & FACILITIES

Placement of Production Facilities

Production facilities should be placed on the well pad to allow for maximum interim recontouring and revegetation of the well location.

Exclosure Netting (Open-top Tanks)

Immediately following active drilling or completion operations, the operator will take actions necessary to prevent wildlife and livestock access, including avian wildlife, to all open-topped tanks that contain or have the potential to contain salinity sufficient to cause harm to wildlife or livestock, hydrocarbons, or Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976-exempt hazardous substances. At a minimum, the operator will net, screen, or cover open-topped tanks to exclude wildlife and livestock and prevent mortality. If the operator uses netting, the operator will cover and secure the open portion of the tank to prevent wildlife entry. The operator will net, screen, or cover the tanks until the operator removes the tanks from the location or the tanks no longer contain substances that could be harmful to wildlife or livestock. Use a maximum netting mesh size of 1 ½ inches. The netting must not be in contact with fluids and must not have holes or gaps.

Chemical and Fuel Secondary Containment and Exclosure Screening

The operator will prevent all hazardous, poisonous, flammable, and toxic substances from coming into contact with soil and water. At a minimum, the operator will install and maintain an impervious secondary containment system for any tank or barrel containing hazardous, poisonous, flammable, or toxic substances sufficient to contain the contents of the tank or barrel and any drips, leaks, and anticipated precipitation. The operator will dispose of fluids within the containment system that do not meet applicable state or U. S. Environmental Protection Agency livestock water standards in accordance with state law; the operator must not drain the fluids to the soil or ground. The operator will design, construct, and maintain all secondary containment systems to prevent wildlife and livestock exposure to harmful substances. At a minimum, the operator will install effective wildlife and livestock exclosure systems such as fencing, netting, expanded metal mesh, lids, and grate covers. Use a maximum netting mesh size of 1 ½ inches.

Open-Vent Exhaust Stack Exclosures

The operator will construct, modify, equip, and maintain all open-vent exhaust stacks on production equipment to prevent birds and bats from entering, and to discourage perching, roosting, and nesting. (*Recommended exclosure structures on open-vent exhaust stacks are in the shape of a cone.*) Production equipment includes, but may not be limited to, tanks, heater-treaters, separators, dehydrators, flare stacks, in-line units, and compressor mufflers.

Containment Structures

Page 10 of 18

Proposed production facilities such as storage tanks and other vessels will have a secondary containment structure that is constructed to hold the capacity of 1.5 times the largest tank, plus freeboard to account for precipitation, unless more stringent protective requirements are deemed necessary.

Painting Requirement

All above-ground structures including meter housing that are not subject to safety requirements shall be painted a flat non-reflective paint color, <u>Shale Green</u> from the BLM Standard Environmental Color Chart (CC-001: June 2008).

B. PIPELINES

BURIED PIPELINE STIPULATIONS

A copy of the application (Grant, APD, or Sundry Notice) and attachments, including conditions of approval, survey plat and/or map, will be on location during construction. BLM personnel may request to you a copy of your permit during construction to ensure compliance with all stipulations.

Holder agrees to comply with the following stipulations to the satisfaction of the Authorized Officer:

1. The Holder shall indemnify the United States against any liability for damage to life or property arising from the occupancy or use of public lands under this grant.

2. The Holder shall comply with all applicable Federal laws and regulations existing or hereafter enacted or promulgated. In any event, the holder shall comply with the Toxic Substances Control Act of 1976 as amended, 15 USC 2601 <u>et seq.</u> (1982) with regards to any toxic substances that are used, generated by or stored on the right-of-way or on facilities authorized under this right-of-way grant. (See 40 CFR Part 702-799 and especially, provisions on polychlorinated biphenyls, 40 CFR 761.1-761.193.) Additionally, any release of toxic substances (leaks, spills, etc.) in excess of the reportable quantity established by 40 CFR Part 117 shall be reported as required by the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, section 102b. A copy of any report required or requested by any Federal agency or State government as a result of a reportable release or spill of any toxic substances shall be furnished to the authorized officer concurrent with the filing of the reports to the involved Federal agency or State government.

3. The holder agrees to indemnify the United States against any liability arising from the release of any hazardous substance or hazardous waste (as these terms are defined in the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, 42 U.S.C. 9601, <u>et seq</u>. or the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C.6901, <u>et seq</u>.) on the Right-of-Way (unless the release or threatened release is wholly unrelated to the Right-of-Way holder's activity on the Right-of-Way), or resulting from the activity of

Page 11 of 18

the Right-of-Way holder on the Right-of-Way. This agreement applies without regard to whether a release is caused by the holder, its agent, or unrelated third parties.

4. If, during any phase of the construction, operation, maintenance, or termination of the pipeline, any oil or other pollutant should be discharged from the pipeline system, impacting Federal lands, the control and total removal, disposal, and cleaning up of such oil or other pollutant, wherever found, shall be the responsibility of holder, regardless of fault. Upon failure of holder to control, dispose of, or clean up such discharge on or affecting Federal lands, or to repair all damages resulting therefrom, on the Federal lands, the Authorized Officer may take such measures as he deems necessary to control and clean up the discharge and restore the area, including where appropriate, the aquatic environment and fish and wildlife habitats, at the full expense of the holder. Such action by the Authorized Officer shall not relieve holder of any responsibility as provided herein.

5. All construction and maintenance activity will be confined to the authorized right-ofway.

6. The pipeline will be buried with a minimum cover of $\underline{36}$ inches between the top of the pipe and ground level.

7. The maximum allowable disturbance for construction in this right-of-way will be $\underline{30}$ feet:

- Blading of vegetation within the right-of-way will be allowed: maximum width of blading operations will not exceed <u>20</u> feet. The trench is included in this area. (*Blading is defined as the complete removal of brush and ground vegetation.*)
- Clearing of brush species within the right-of-way will be allowed: maximum width of clearing operations will not exceed <u>30</u> feet. The trench and bladed area are included in this area. (*Clearing is defined as the removal of brush while leaving ground vegetation (grasses, weeds, etc.) intact. Clearing is best accomplished by holding the blade 4 to 6 inches above the ground surface.*)
- The remaining area of the right-of-way (if any) shall only be disturbed by compressing the vegetation. (*Compressing can be caused by vehicle tires, placement of equipment, etc.*)

8. The holder shall stockpile an adequate amount of topsoil where blading is allowed. The topsoil to be stripped is approximately $\underline{6}$ inches in depth. The topsoil will be segregated from other spoil piles from trench construction. The topsoil will be evenly distributed over the bladed area for the preparation of seeding.

9. The holder shall minimize disturbance to existing fences and other improvements on public lands. The holder is required to promptly repair improvements to at least their former state. Functional use of these improvements will be maintained at all times. The holder will contact the owner of any improvements prior to disturbing them. When necessary to pass through a fence line, the fence shall be braced on both sides of the

Page 12 of 18

passageway prior to cutting of the fence. No permanent gates will be allowed unless approved by the Authorized Officer.

10. Vegetation, soil, and rocks left as a result of construction or maintenance activity will be randomly scattered on this right-of-way and will not be left in rows, piles, or berms, unless otherwise approved by the Authorized Officer. The entire right-of-way shall be recontoured to match the surrounding landscape. The backfilled soil shall be compacted and a 6 inch berm will be left over the ditch line to allow for settling back to grade.

11. In those areas where erosion control structures are required to stabilize soil conditions, the holder will install such structures as are suitable for the specific soil conditions being encountered and which are in accordance with sound resource management practices.

12. The holder will reseed all disturbed areas. Seeding will be done according to the attached seeding requirements, using the following seed mix.

() seed mixture 1	() seed mixture 3
(X) seed mixture 2	() seed mixture 4
() seed mixture 2/LPC	() Aplomado Falcon Mixture

13. All above-ground structures not subject to safety requirements shall be painted by the holder to blend with the natural color of the landscape. The paint used shall be color which simulates "Standard Environmental Colors" – **Shale Green**, Munsell Soil Color No. 5Y 4/2.

14. The pipeline will be identified by signs at the point of origin and completion of the right-of-way and at all road crossings. At a minimum, signs will state the holder's name, BLM serial number, and the product being transported. All signs and information thereon will be posted in a permanent, conspicuous manner, and will be maintained in a legible condition for the life of the pipeline.

15. The holder shall not use the pipeline route as a road for purposes other than routine maintenance as determined necessary by the Authorized Officer in consultation with the holder before maintenance begins. The holder will take whatever steps are necessary to ensure that the pipeline route is not used as a roadway. As determined necessary during the life of the pipeline, the Authorized Officer may ask the holder to construct temporary deterrence structures.

16. Any cultural and/or paleontological resources (historic or prehistoric site or object) discovered by the holder, or any person working on his behalf, on public or Federal land shall be immediately reported to the Authorized Officer. Holder shall suspend all operations in the immediate area of such discovery until written authorization to proceed is issued by the Authorized Officer. An evaluation of the discovery will be made by the Authorized Officer to determine appropriate actions to prevent the loss of significant cultural or scientific values. The holder will be responsible for the cost of evaluation and any decision as to proper mitigation measures will be made by the Authorized Officer after consulting with the holder.

17. The operator shall be held responsible if noxious weeds become established within the areas of operations. Weed control shall be required on the disturbed land where noxious weeds exist, which includes associated roads, pipeline corridor and adjacent land affected by the establishment of weeds due to this action. The operator shall consult with the Authorized Officer for acceptable weed control methods, which include following EPA and BLM requirements and policies.

18. <u>Escape Ramps</u> - The operator will construct and maintain pipeline/utility trenches [that are not otherwise fenced, screened, or netted] to prevent livestock, wildlife, and humans from becoming entrapped. At a minimum, the operator will construct and maintain escape ramps, ladders, or other methods of avian and terrestrial wildlife escape in the trenches according to the following criteria:

Any trench left open for eight (8) hours or less is not required to have escape ramps; however, before the trench is backfilled, the contractor/operator shall inspect the trench for wildlife, remove all trapped wildlife, and release them at least 100 yards from the trench. For trenches left open for eight (8) hours or more, earthen escape ramps (built at no more than a 30 degree slope and spaced no more than 500 feet apart) shall be placed in the trench.

Page 14 of 18

C. ELECTRIC LINES

ŧ

STANDARD STIPULATIONS FOR OVERHEAD ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION LINES

A copy of the grant and attachments, including stipulations, survey plat and/or map, will be on location during construction. BLM personnel may request to you a copy of your permit during construction to ensure compliance with all stipulations.

Holder agrees to comply with the following stipulations to the satisfaction of the Authorized Officer:

1. The holder shall indemnify the United States against any liability for damage to life or property arising from the occupancy or use of public lands under this grant.

2. The holder shall comply with all applicable Federal laws and regulations existing or hereafter enacted or promulgated. In any event, the holder shall comply with the Toxic Substances Control Act of 1976 as amended, 15 USC 2601 <u>et seq</u>. (1982) with regards to any toxic substances that are used, generated by or stored on the right-of-way or on facilities authorized under this right-of-way grant. (See 40 CFR, Part 702-799 and especially, provisions on polychlorinated biphenyls, 40 CFR 761.1-761.193.) Additionally, any release of toxic substances (leaks, spills, etc.) in excess of the reportable quantity established by 40 CFR, Part 117 shall be reported as required by the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, section 102b. A copy of any report required or requested by any Federal agency or State government as a result of a reportable release or spill of any toxic substances shall be furnished to the authorized officer concurrent with the filing of the reports to the involved Federal agency or State government.

3. The holder agrees to indemnify the United States against any liability arising from the release of any hazardous substance or hazardous waste (as these terms are defined in the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, 42 U.S.C. 9601, <u>et seq</u>. or the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. 6901, <u>et seq</u>.) on the Right-of-Way (unless the release or threatened release is wholly unrelated to the Right-of-Way holder's activity on the Right-of-Way), or resulting from the activity of the Right-of-Way holder on the Right-of-Way. This agreement applies without regard to whether a release is caused by the holder, its agent, or unrelated third parties.

4. There will be no clearing or blading of the right-of-way unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Authorized Officer.

5. Power lines shall be constructed and designed in accordance to standards outlined in "Suggested Practices for Avian Protection on Power lines: The State of the Art in 2006" Edison Electric Institute, APLIC, and the California Energy Commission 2006. The holder shall assume the burden and expense of proving that pole designs not shown in the

Page 15 of 18

above publication deter raptor perching, roosting, and nesting. Such proof shall be provided by a raptor expert approved by the Authorized Officer. The BLM reserves the right to require modification or additions to all powerline structures placed on this rightof-way, should they be necessary to ensure the safety of large perching birds. Such modifications and/or additions shall be made by the holder without liability or expense to the United States.

Raptor deterrence will consist of but not limited to the following: triangle perch discouragers shall be placed on each side of the cross arms and a nonconductive perching deterrence shall be placed on all vertical poles that extend past the cross arms.

6. The holder shall minimize disturbance to existing fences and other improvements on public lands. The holder is required to promptly repair improvements to at least their former state. Functional use of these improvements will be maintained at all times. The holder will contact the owner of any improvements prior to disturbing them. When necessary to pass through a fence line, the fence shall be braced on both sides of the passageway prior to cutting the fence. No permanent gates will be allowed unless approved by the Authorized Officer.

7. The BLM serial number assigned to this authorization shall be posted in a permanent, conspicuous manner where the power line crosses roads and at all serviced facilities. Numbers will be at least two inches high and will be affixed to the pole nearest the road crossing and at the facilities served.

8. Upon cancellation, relinquishment, or expiration of this grant, the holder shall comply with those abandonment procedures as prescribed by the Authorized Officer.

9. All surface structures (poles, lines, transformers, etc.) shall be removed within 180 days of abandonment, relinquishment, or termination of use of the serviced facility or facilities or within 180 days of abandonment, relinquishment, cancellation, or expiration of this grant, whichever comes first. This will not apply where the power line extends service to an active, adjoining facility or facilities.

10. Any cultural and/or paleontological resource (historic or prehistoric site or object) discovered by the holder, or any person working on his behalf, on public or Federal land shall be immediately reported to the Authorized Officer. Holder shall suspend all operations in the immediate area of such discovery until written authorization to proceed is issued by the Authorized Officer. An evaluation of the discovery will be made by the Authorized Officer to determine appropriate actions to prevent the loss of significant cultural or scientific values. The holder will be responsible for the cost of evaluation and any decision as to proper mitigation measures will be made by the Authorized Officer after consulting with the holder.

11. Special Stipulations:

- For reclamation remove poles, lines, transformer, etc. and dispose of properly.
- Fill in any holes from the poles removed.

Page 16 of 18

VIII. INTERIM RECLAMATION

During the life of the development, all disturbed areas not needed for active support of production operations should undergo interim reclamation in order to minimize the environmental impacts of development on other resources and uses.

Within six (6) months of well completion, operators should work with BLM surface management specialists (Jim Amos: 575-234-5909) to devise the best strategies to reduce the size of the location. Interim reclamation should allow for remedial well operations, as well as safe and efficient removal of oil and gas.

During reclamation, the removal of caliche is important to increasing the success of revegetating the site. Removed caliche that is free of contaminants may be used for road repairs, fire walls or for building other roads and locations. In order to operate the well or complete workover operations, it may be necessary to drive, park and operate on restored interim vegetation within the previously disturbed area. Disturbing revegetated areas for production or workover operations will be allowed. If there is significant disturbance and loss of vegetation, the area will need to be revegetated. Communicate with the appropriate BLM office for any exceptions/exemptions if needed.

All disturbed areas after they have been satisfactorily prepared need to be reseeded with the seed mixture provided below.

Upon completion of interim reclamation, the operator shall submit a Sundry Notices and Reports on Wells, Subsequent Report of Reclamation (Form 3160-5).

IX. FINAL ABANDONMENT & RECLAMATION

At final abandonment, well locations, production facilities, and access roads must undergo "final" reclamation so that the character and productivity of the land are restored.

Earthwork for final reclamation must be completed within six (6) months of well plugging. All pads, pits, facility locations and roads must be reclaimed to a satisfactory revegetated, safe, and stable condition, unless an agreement is made with the landowner or BLM to keep the road and/or pad intact.

After all disturbed areas have been satisfactorily prepared, these areas need to be revegetated with the seed mixture provided below. Seeding should be accomplished by drilling on the contour whenever practical or by other approved methods. Seeding may need to be repeated until revegetation is successful, as determined by the BLM.

Operators shall contact a BLM surface protection specialist prior to surface abandonment operations for site specific objectives (Jim Amos: 575-234-5909).

Page 17 of 18

Seed Mixture 2, for Sandy Sites

The holder shall seed all disturbed areas with the seed mixture listed below. The seed mixture shall be planted in the amounts specified in pounds of pure live seed (PLS)* per acre. There shall be <u>no</u> primary or secondary noxious weeds in the seed mixture. Seed will be tested and the viability testing of seed will be done in accordance with State law (s) and within nine (9) months prior to purchase. Commercial seed will be either certified or registered seed. The seed container will be tagged in accordance with State law(s) and available for inspection by the authorized officer.

Seed will be planted using a drill equipped with a depth regulator to ensure proper depth of planting where drilling is possible. The seed mixture will be evenly and uniformly planted over the disturbed area (smaller/heavier seeds have a tendency to drop the bottom of the drill and are planted first). The holder shall take appropriate measures to ensure this does not occur. Where drilling is not possible, seed will be broadcast and the area shall be raked or chained to cover the seed. When broadcasting the seed, the pounds per acre are to be doubled. The seeding will be repeated until a satisfactory stand is established as determined by the authorized officer. Evaluation of growth will not be made before completion of at least one full growing season after seeding.

Species to be planted in pounds of pure live seed* per acre:

Species	l <u>b/acre</u>
Sand dropseed (Sporobolus cryptandrus)	1.0
Sand love grass (Eragrostis trichodes)	1.0
Plains bristlegrass (Setaria macrostachya)	2.0

*Pounds of pure live seed:

Pounds of seed x percent purity x percent germination = pounds pure live seed

U.S. Department of the Interior BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

ator Certification Data Report 03/26/2018

Zip: 79710

Operator Certification

I hereby certify that I, or someone under my direct supervision, have inspected the drill site and access route proposed herein; that I am familiar with the conditions which currently exist; that I have full knowledge of state and Federal laws applicable to this operation; that the statements made in this APD package are, to the best of my knowledge, true and correct; and that the work associated with the operations proposed herein will be performed in conformity with this APD package and the terms and conditions under which it is approved. I also certify that I, or the company I represent, am responsible for the operations conducted under this application. These statements are subject to the provisions of 18 U.S.C.

 NAME: Ashley Bergen
 Signed on: 03/21/2017

 Title: Associate, Regulatory MCBU
 Street Address: 3300 N. A Street

 City: Midland
 State: TX

 Zip: 79710

 Phone: (432)688-6938

 Email address: Ashley.Bergen@coocophillips.com

 Field Representative Name: ASHLEX BERGEN

Representative Name: ASHLEY BERGENStreet Address: P.O. Box 51810City: MidlandState: TXPhone: (432)688-6938Email address: ASHLEY.BERGEN@COP.COM

FAFMSS

APD ID: 10400012090

Well Type: OIL WELL

U.S. Department of the Interior BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT



Submission Date: 03/21/2017

Well Number: 2H Well Work Type: Drill Highlighted data reflects the most recent changes <u>Show Final Text</u>

Section 1 - General

Operator Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY

Well Name: REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM

APD ID: 10400012090	Tie to previous NOS?	Submission Date: 03/21/2017	
BLM Office: CARLSBAD	User: Ashley Bergen	Title: Associate, Regulatory MCBU	
Federal/Indian APD: FED	Is the first lease penetrated for production Federal or Indian? FED		
Lease number: NMLC0064756	Lease Acres: 2560		
Surface access agreement in place?	Allotted?	Reservation:	
Agreement in place? NO	Federal or Indian agreeme	nt:	
Agreement number:			
Agreement name:			
Keep application confidential? NO			
Permitting Agent? NO	APD Operator: CONOCOP	HILLIPS COMPANY	
Operator letter of designation:			

Operator Info

Operator Organization Name:	CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY	
Operator Address: 600 N. Dair	y Ashford Rd	Zip: 77079
Operator PO Box:	Zip. 11019	
Operator City: Houston	State: ⊤X	
Operator Phone: (281)293-174	8	
Operator Internet Address:		

Section 2 - Well Information

Well in Master Development Plan? NO	Mater Development Plan name	:	
Well in Master SUPO? NO	Master SUPO name:		
Well in Master Drilling Plan? NO	Master Drilling Plan name:		
Well Name: REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM	Well Number: 2H	Well API Number:	
Field/Pool or Exploratory? Field and Pool	Field Name: WOLFCAMP	Pool Name: WOLFCAMP	
Is the proposed well in an area containing other mineral resources? NONE			

Well Name: REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM

Well Number: 2H

Describe other minerals:				
Is the proposed well in a Helium produ	iction area? N	Use Existing Well Pad? N	10	New surface disturbance?
Type of Well Pad: MULTIPLE WELL		Multiple Well Pad Name:		Number: 1
Well Class: HORIZONTAL		REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL PAD Number of Legs: 1		
Well Work Type: Drill				
Well Type: OIL WELL				
Describe Well Type:				
Well sub-Type: INFILL				
Describe sub-type:				
Distance to town: 45 Miles	Distance to ne	arest well: 33 FT D)istanc	e to lease line: 46 FT
Reservoir well spacing assigned acres	Measurement:	640 Acres		
Well plat: Revolver_24_Federal_Con	n_2H_C_102_03	3-06-2017.pdf		
Well work start Date: 02/01/2018		Duration: 30 DAYS		

Section 3 - Well Location Table

Survey Type: RECTANGULAR

Describe Survey Type:

Datum: NAD83

Survey number:

Aliquot/Lot/Tract Lease Number EW Indicator NS Indicator Longitude Elevation ease Type EW-Foot Meridian NS-Foot Section Latitude County Range Twsp State DVL ДŊ FSL 400 FEL 26S 31E EDD NEW NEW F NMLC0 316 102 102 46 24 32.02098 -103.7238 Y 3 MEXI MEXI 064756 1 8 8 SESE 36 4 FSL 69 FEL 26S 31E 24 32.02099 -EDD NEW NEW F NMLC0 109 109 064756 779 SESE 44 103.7236 Y MEXI MEXI 59 57 111 6 FSL 330 FEL 26S 31E 24 EDD NEW NEW F NMLC0 330 32.02099 118 115 -MEXI MEXI 064756 836 SESE 4 103.7236 Y 60 30 11 9

Vertical Datum: NAVD88



U.S. Department of the Interior BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT



APD ID: 10400012090	Submission Date: 03/21/2017	Highlighted data
Operator Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY		reflects the most recent changes
Well Name: REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM	Well Number: 2H	Show Final Text
Well Type: OIL WELL	Well Work Type: Drill	

Section 1 - Geologic Formations

Formation			True Vertical	Measured			Producing
ID	Formation Name	Elevation	Depth	Depth	Lithologies	Mineral Resources	Formation
1	RUSTLER	2063	1028	1098	DOLOMITE,ANHYDRIT E	NONE	No
2	SALADO	690	1373	1373	SALT	NONE	No
3	CASTILE	-344	2407	2510	SALT	NONE	No
4	DELAWARE	-2147	4210	4231	SANDSTONE	NATURAL GAS,OIL	No
5	CHERRY CANYON	-3037	5100	5410	SANDSTONE	NATURAL GAS,OIL	No
6	BRUSHY CANYON	-4517	6580	6610	SANDSTONE	NATURAL GAS,OIL	No
7	BONE SPRING	-5872	7935	7980	SANDSTONE	NATURAL GAS,OIL	No
8	BONE SPRING 3RD	-8247	10310	10350	LIMESTONE	NATURAL GAS,OIL	No
9	WOLFCAMP	-9327	11390	11530	LIMESTONE,SHALE,SA NDSTONE	NATURAL GAS,OIL	Yes

Section 2 - Blowout Prevention

Pressure Rating (PSI): 5M

Rating Depth: 21838

Equipment: Rotating Head, Annular Preventer, Pipe/Blind Rams, Kill Lines, Choke Lines, Adapter Spool

Requesting Variance? YES

Variance request: A variance is requested to use flexible choke line(s) from the BOP to Choke Manifold. Testing certificate is attached in "Flexhose Variance data" document

Testing Procedure: BOP/BOPE tested by independent company to 250 psi low and the high of 50% working psi, as required by Onshore Order 2. See attached "Drill Plan" document.

Choke Diagram Attachment:

Revolver_24_Federal_Pad_1_Choke_Manifold_07-24-2017.pdf

BOP Diagram Attachment:

Revolver_24_Federal_COM_Pad_1__BOPE_07-24-2017.pdf

Well Number: 2H

Revolver_24_Federal_Pad_1_Choke_Manifold_07-24-2017.pdf

Revolver_24_Federal_COM_Pad_1__BOPE_07-24-2017.pdf

Section 3 - Casing

Casing ID	String Type	Hole Size	Csg Size	Condition	Standard	Tapered String	Top Set MD	Bottom Set MD	Top Set TVD	Bottom Set TVD	Top Set MSL	Bottom Set MSL	Calculated casing	Grade	Weight	Joint Type	Collapse SF	Burst SF	Joint SF Type	Joint SF	Body SF Type	Body SF
1	SURFACE	14.7 5	11.75	NEW	API	N	0	1028	0	1028	-8369	-9397	1028	J-55		OTHER - BTC	3.28	6.68	DRY	15.3	DRY	15.3
_	INTERMED IATE	10.8 75	8.625	NEW	API	N	0	11350	0	11350	-8369	- 19719	11350	P- 110		OTHER - BTC	1.48	6.68	DRY	2.77	DRY	2.77
	PRODUCTI ON	7.87 5	5.5	NEW	API	N	0	21820	0	21820	-8369	- 30189	21820	P- 110	20	OTHER - TXP	1.37	1.77	DRY	1.93	DRY	1.93

Casing Attachments

Casing ID: 1 String Type: SURFACE

Inspection Document:

Spec Document:

Tapered String Spec:

Casing Design Assumptions and Worksheet(s):

Revolver_24_Federal_COM_2H_Csg_Design_Worksheet_03-20-2017.pdf

Well Number: 2H

Casing Attachments

Spec Document:

Tapered String Spec:

Casing Design Assumptions and Worksheet(s):

Revolver_24_Federal_COM_2H_Csg_Design_Worksheet_03-20-2017.pdf

Casing ID: 3 String Type: PRODUCTION

Inspection Document:

Spec Document:

Tapered String Spec:

Casing Design Assumptions and Worksheet(s):

Revolver_24_Federal_COM_2H_Csg_Design_Worksheet_03-20-2017.pdf

Revolver_24_Federal_COM__Pad_1__Production_csg_specification_07-24-2017.pdf

Section 4 - Cement

String Type	Lead/Tail	Stage Tool	Top MD	Bottom MD	Quantity(sx)	Yield	Density	Cu Ft	Excess%	Cement type	Additives
SURFACE	Lead		0	1028	529	1.68	13.5	888.7 2	100	Class C	+ 4.0% Bentonite + 0.2% Anti-Foam + 2.0% CaCl2 +0.125lb/sk LCM + 0.1% Dispersant.
SURFACE	Tail				214	1.35	14.8	288.9	100	Class C	+ 0.2% Anti-Foam + 0.1% Lost Circ Control
INTERMEDIATE	Lead	4300	0	1135 0	642	2.7	11	1733. 4	30	Class C	75.00 lb/sk BWOB D049 + 1.00 % BWOB

Operator Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY

Well Name: REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM

Well Number: 2H

<u></u>											
String Type	Lead/Tail	Stage Tool	Top MD	Bottom MD	Quantity(sx)	Yield	Density	Cu Ft	Excess%	Cement type	Additives
											D013 Retarder + 10.00 % BWOB D020 Extender + 0.02 gal/sk VBWOB D047 Anti foam + 2.00 % BWOB D154 Extender + 0.15 % BWOB D208 Viscosifier
INTERMEDIATE	Tail				234	1.29	13.5	301.8	30	Class C	75.00 lb/sk BWOB D049 + 0.50 % BWOB D013 Retarder + 1.00 % BWOB D020 Extender + 3.00 lb/sk WBWOB D042 Extender + 0.02 gal/sk VBWOB D047Anti foam + 0.10 % BWOB D065 Dispersant + 0.13 lb/sk WBWOB D130 Lost Circula + 0.30 % BWOB D238 Fluid loss
PRODUCTION	Lead		0	2182 0	387	3.1	11	1199. 7	15	Class C	2nd Stage Lead: Class 'C' + 2.00% BWOB Extender + 3.40 lb/sk WBWOB D042 Extender + 0.02 gal/sk VBWOB D047 Anti Foam + 2.00 % BWOB D079 Extender + 5.00 % BWOB D154 Extender + 1.00 % BWOB S001 CaCl2
PRODUCTION	Tail				2230	1.08	16.4	2408. 4	15	Class H	+ 1.00 % BWOB D020 Extender + 0.02 gal/sk VBWOB D047 Anti Foam + 0.10 % BWOB D065 Dispersant + 0.15 % BWOB D255 Fluid loss + 0.30 % BWOB D800 Retarder

Well Number: 2H

Section 5 - Circulating Medium

Mud System Type: Closed

Will an air or gas system be Used? NO

Description of the equipment for the circulating system in accordance with Onshore Order #2:

Diagram of the equipment for the circulating system in accordance with Onshore Order #2:

Describe what will be on location to control well or mitigate other conditions: Sufficient mud materials to maintain mud properties and meet minimum lost circulation and weight increase requirements will be kept on location at all times. See attached "Drill Plan" for additional information.

Describe the mud monitoring system utilized: Closed-loop mud system using steel mud containers will be on location. Mud monitoring of any changes in levels (gains or losses) will use Pressure Volume Temperature, Pason, Visual Observations. See attached "Drill Plan" for additional information.

Top Depth	Bottom Depth	Mud Type	Min Weight (Ibs/gal)	Max Weight (Ibs/gal)	Density (lbs/cu ft)	Gel Strength (lbs/100 sqft)	Ha	Viscosity (CP)	Salinity (ppm)	Filtration (cc)	Additional Characteristics
0	1028	SPUD MUD	8.34	8.6							
0	1135 0	OTHER : Cut- Brine or OB<	8.6	9.4							
0	2183 8	OIL-BASED MUD	9.5	12							

Circulating Medium Table

Section 6 - Test, Logging, Coring

List of production tests including testing procedures, equipment and safety measures:

Production tests will be conducted multiple times per week, through a test separator, during first months following completion. Thereafter, tests will be less frequently. See attached "Drill Plan" for additional information.

List of open and cased hole logs run in the well:

GR

Coring operation description for the well:

No coring operation is planned, at this time.

Operator Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY **Well Name:** REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM

Well Number: 2H

Section 7 - Pressure

Anticipated Bottom Hole Pressure: 6240

Anticipated Surface Pressure: 3829.46

Anticipated Bottom Hole Temperature(F): 234

Anticipated abnormal pressures, temperatures, or potential geologic hazards? NO

Describe:

Contingency Plans geoharzards description:

Contingency Plans geohazards attachment:

Hydrogen Sulfide drilling operations plan required? YES

Hydrogen sulfide drilling operations plan:

Revolver_24_Federal_COM_2H_H2S_C_Plan_03-20-2017.pdf

Section 8 - Other Information

Proposed horizontal/directional/multi-lateral plan submission:

Revolver_24_Federal_COM_2H_Directional_Plan_03-20-2017.pdf Revolver_24_Federal_Com_2H_Wellbore_Schematic_03-20-2017.pdf

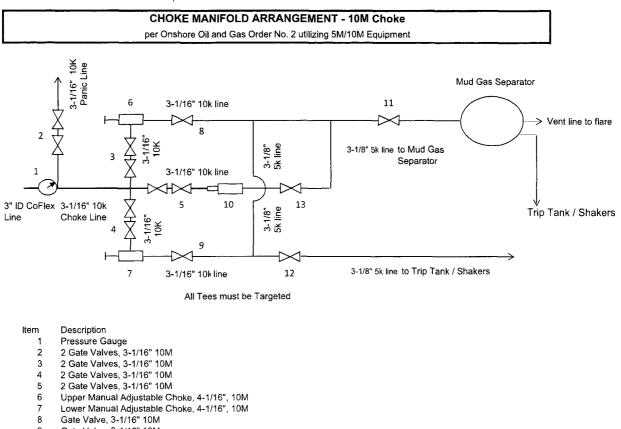
Other proposed operations facets description:

Other proposed operations facets attachment:

Revolver_24_Federal_COM_2H_Drill_Waste_Containment_03-20-2017.pdf Gas_Capture_Plan_07-24-2017.pdf Revolver_24_Federal_Com_2H_Drill_Plan_07-24-2017.pdf Revolver_24_Federal_Pad_1_Running_Procedure_07-27-2017.pdf

Other Variance attachment:

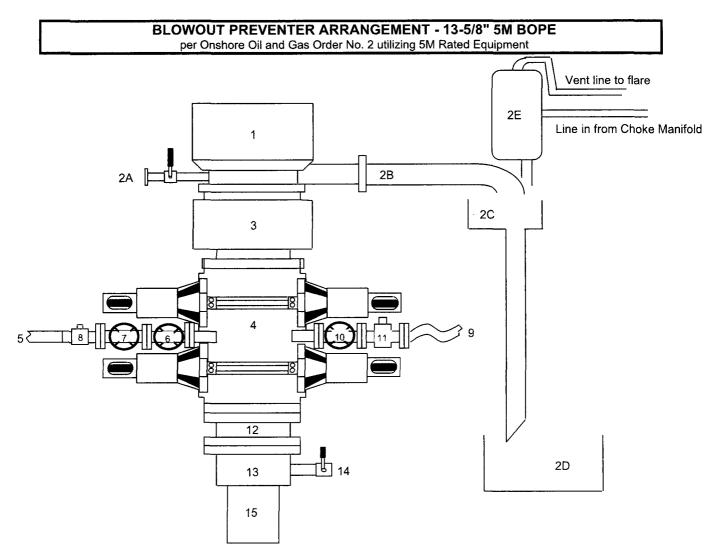
Revolver_24_Federal_COM_2H_Generic_WH_03-20-2017.pdf Revolver_24_Federal_COM_Pad_1_Flexhose_Variance_07-24-2017.pdf



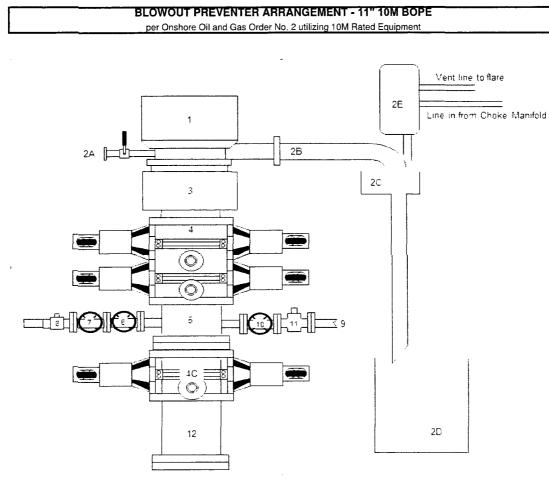
- 9 Gate Valve, 3-1/16" 10M
- 10 Remote Controlled Hydraulic Adjustable Choke, 4-1/16", 10M
- 11 Gate Valve, 3-1/8" 5M
- 12 Gate Valve, 3-1/8" 5M
- 13 Gate Valve, 3-1/16" 10M

The 10M Choke Manifold & Valves will be tested to rated working pressure.

*Choke manifold will have one remotely operated valve and a manual adjustable valve in front of the choke manifold, as detailed in the Onshore Order 2. It currently contains one 10M hydraulic choke for a total of three choke branches (two manual and one hydraulic).

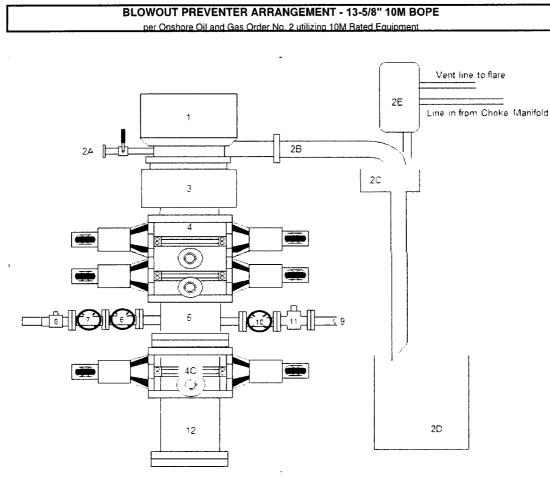


- Item
 - Description 1 Rotating Head, 13-5/8"
 - 2A Fill up Line and Valve
 - 2B Flow Line (10")
 - 2C Shale Shakers and Solids Settling Tank
 - 2D Cuttings Bins for Zero Discharge
 - 2E Rental Mud Gas Separator with vent line to flare and return line to mud system
 - 3 Annular BOP (13-5/8", 5M)
 - 4 Double Ram (13-5/8", 5M, Blind Ram top x Pipe Ram bottom)
 - 5 Kill Line (2" flexible hose, 5M)
 - 6 Kill Line Valve, Inner (2-1/16", 5M)
 - 7 Kill Line Valve, Outer (2-1/16", 5M)
 - 8 Kill Line Check Valve (2-1/16", 5M)
 - 9 Choke Line (3-1/8", 5M Stainless Steel Coflex Line)
 - 10 Choke Line Valve, Inner (3-1/8", 5M)
 - 11 Choke Line Valve, Outer (3-1/8", Hydraulically operated, 5M)
 - 12 Spacer Spool (13-5/8", 5M)
 - 13 Casing Head (13-5/8" 5M)
 - 14 Ball Valve and Threaded Nipple on Casing Head Outlet, 2" 5M
 - 15 Surface Casing



Item

- 1
- Description Rotating Head Fill up Line and Valve 2A
- 2B 2C Flow Line (10")
- Shale Shakers and Centrifuges
- 2D Cuttings Bins for Zero Discharge
- 2E Mud Gas Separator with vent line to flare and return line to mud system
- 3
- Mud Gas Separator with vent line to flare and return line to r Annular Preventer (11", 10M) Double Ram (11", 10M, Pipe Ram top x Blind Ram bottom) Drilling Spool (11" 10M) Single Ram (11", 10M, Pipe Rams) Kill Line Gate Valve, Inner (2-1/16", 10M) Kill Line Gate Valve, Outer (2-1/16", 10M) Kill Line Gate Valve, Outer (2-1/16", 10M) 4 5
- 4C
- 6
- 7
- 8 Kill Line Check Valve (2-1/16, 10M)
- 9 CoFlex Choke Line (4-1/16", 10M)
- 10
- Choke Line Gate Valve, Inner (4-1/16", 10M) Choke Line Hydraulically Operated Gate Valve, Outer, (4-1/6" 10M w/ Double Acting 11
- 12 HCR) Drilling Spool Adapter (11", 10M)



- Description Item
 - Rotating Head 1
 - Fill up Line and Valve 2A
 - Flow Line (10")
 - 2B 2C Shale Shakers and Centrifuges
 - 2D Cuttings Bins for Zero Discharge
 - Mud Gas Separator with vent line to flare and return line to mud system 2É
 - 3
 - Annular Preventer (13-5/8", 10M) Double Ram (13-5/8", 10M, Pipe Ram top x Blind Ram bottom) Drilling Spool (13-5/8" 10M) 4
 - 5
 - 4C
 - Single Ram (13:5/8", 10M, Pipe Rams) Kill Line Gate Valve, Inner (2-1/16", 10M) Kill Line Gate Valve, Outer (2-1/16", 10M)
 - 6 7
 - 8 Kill Line Check Valve (2-1/16, 10M)
 - CoFlex Choke Line (4-1/16", 10M) 9
 - 10 Choke Line Gate Valve, Inner (4-1/16", 10M)
 - Choke Line Hydraulically Operated Gate Valve, Outer, (4-1/6" 10M w/ Double Acting HCR) 11
 - Drilling Spool Adapter (13-5/8", 10M) 12

8.6 9.4 Col Tensile Drill Fluid 12 0 1510 737000 3420 1006000 12630 11100 641000 3070 7860
 Depth
 Depth
 Csg
 Wi
 MIV

 MD
 TVD
 length ft
 1028
 1128
 47

 11350
 11350
 11350
 11350
 32
 29 21820 Burst Design (Safety) Factors - BLM Criteria 21820 11450 Surface Casing Intermediate 1 Casing Intermediate 2 Casing Production 1 Casing Production 2 Casing

Type

Uses TVD!!!!

Burst Decign (Salety) Factor SFb	Collapse Deson (Safety) Factor SFr	Fr.			Joint Strength Design	Joint Strength Design (Safety) Factor SFt				
	SFor=Port (NW × 052 × Ls) Where				SF1 = Fj / Wt. Where					
Pils the rated pipe Burst (Meximum Internal Vehit) Pressure in pounds per square inch (psi)	Pcistherate	id pipe Collapse Pr	d spunod ur anissi	Pc is the rated pipe Collapse Pressure in pounds per square with (psi)	•	F) is the rated pipe Joint Strength in pounds (Ibs)	rength in pour	ids (lbs)		
BHP is bottom hole pressure in pounds per square meth (pu)	• MW is MW	WW is mud weight in pounds per gallon (ppg)	(6dd) uoged s		•	Wt is the weight of the casing string in pounds (Ibs)	ng string in po	(sql) spund		
The Minimum Acceptable Burst Design (Safely) Factor SFb = 1 (t	• L's a the lead	Ls is the length of the string in feet (ft)	er (A)		The Minimum Accep	The Minimum Acceptable Joint Strength Design (Safety) Factor SFT = 1.6 dry or 1.8 buoyant	(Safely) Facto	x SFT = 16 dry or	1 8 buoyar	-
	The Minmum Acceptable Collapse Design (Safety) Factor SFr = 1 125	e Design (Safety) F	ctor SFc = 1 125							
				้ง	-Ξ			•		
SFb = 3070 / 460 = 6.68	Surface Casing SFc = 1510 /	460	= 3.28		SFi Dry = 737000 SFi Bouyant = 737000	/ 48316 / (48316	H ×	15.3 0.869	= (17.6
Intermediate 1 Casing										
SFb = 7860 / 5548 ≈ 1.42	Intermediate 1 Casing SFc = 3420 /	5548	= 0.62		Intermediate 1 Casing SFi Dry = 1006000	1 363200	н	2.77		
Intermediate 2 Casing				SFIB	SFi Bouyant = 1006000	/ (363200	×	0.856	= (3.23
SFb = 0 2 0 = #DIV/0!	Intermediate 2 Casing SFc = 0 /	0	= #DfV/0		Intermediate 2 Casing					
				0)	SFi Dry = 0	0 /	N	i0//JO#		
SFb = 12630 / 7145 = 1.77	Production 1 Casing SFc = 11100 /	7145	- 1.55		SFi Bouyant = 0	0)/	×	1.000	=	#DIV/0
19 SEX = 0 / 0 = #DIV/01	2			Ϋ́,	Production 1 Casing	/ 332050	n	1.93		
	SFc = 0 /	0	i0/AIC# =	SFI	SFi Bouyant = 641000	1 (332050	×	0.817	= (2.36
				Ē	Production 2 Casing SFi Dry = 0	0	h i	10/ //i 0#		

SF = 1.48 is based on internal ConocoPhilips casing design assuming 1/3 casing evacuation

ອອຍຊີຊີຊີຊີຊີຊີຊີຊີຊີຊີຊີຊີຊີຊີຊີຊີຊີຊີຊ	D 737000 8.6 0 1006000 9.4 0 641000 12 Collapse Design 55r. 57.00 SFr. = Pr. 1, NW × 15 Where Percentises 510 Where Percentises 55r. 510 SFr. = Pr. 1, NW × 15 Sr. 510 Mintermediate Cosing 510 SFr. = Production 1510 0 Production SFr. = 1100 0 SFr. = 1100 SFr. = 11100 55r. SFr. = 1100 SFr. = 11100 55r. SFr. = 1100 SFr. = 11100 55r. SFr. = 2050 SFr. = 11100 55r. SFr. = 1100 SFr. = 1100 55r.	B 47 3070 1510 737000 8.6 0 32 7860 3420 1066000 9.4 0 29 12630 11100 641000 12 collapse Design Strings Design Design vali Pressure in pounds per square rich (rsi) Vince None None strings Strings Strings Strings Strings 0 = 6.68 Sufface Casing String 10 0 0 = 1.42 Strings String String 0 0 0 = 1.42 String String String 0 <th>7 3070 1510 737000 66 2 7860 3420 1006000 9.4 9 12630 11100 641000 12 Collapse Design Collapse Design 54 100 String Nines Nines 100 Nines Nines Nines 110 Nines Surface Casing 55 110 String Surface Casing 56 3420 Surface Casing 55 3420 0 Higsi Intermediate 2 Casing 55 0 Surface Casing 55 3420 0 Surface Casing 55 1100 0 1.12 String 55 3420 String 55 3420 0 String 55 3420 0</th> <th></th> <th>Joint Strength Devine (Safety) Factors - BLM Criteria Joint Strength Devine (Safety) Factor SFI SFI = // WY Whene</th> <th>ds per square nch (psi)</th> <th>The Minimum Accep</th> <th>Salety Factor SFr = 1 125 Surface Casing SFI Dry = 737000 / 48316 = 15.3 00 = 3.28 SFI Bouvant = 737000 / (48316 x 0.869</th> <th>= 0.62 X SFI Dry = 1</th> <th>SFi Bouyani = 1006000 / (#nuvroi Internadiata 2 Casina</th> <th>= 1.55 SFI</th> <th>H</th>	7 3070 1510 737000 66 2 7860 3420 1006000 9.4 9 12630 11100 641000 12 Collapse Design Collapse Design 54 100 String Nines Nines 100 Nines Nines Nines 110 Nines Surface Casing 55 110 String Surface Casing 56 3420 Surface Casing 55 3420 0 Higsi Intermediate 2 Casing 55 0 Surface Casing 55 3420 0 Surface Casing 55 1100 0 1.12 String 55 3420 String 55 3420 0 String 55 3420 0		Joint Strength Devine (Safety) Factors - BLM Criteria Joint Strength Devine (Safety) Factor SFI SFI = // WY Whene	ds per square nch (psi)	The Minimum Accep	Salety Factor SFr = 1 125 Surface Casing SFI Dry = 737000 / 48316 = 15.3 00 = 3.28 SFI Bouvant = 737000 / (48316 x 0.869	= 0.62 X SFI Dry = 1	SFi Bouyani = 1006000 / (#nuvroi Internadiata 2 Casina	= 1.55 SFI	H
	Heft (198)	8 47 3070 1510 737000 0 32 7860 3420 1006000 0 29 12630 11100 641000 cwull Pressure in pounds per square with (rsi)	$\frac{1028}{1000} = \frac{47}{32000} = \frac{3070}{3420} = \frac{106000}{100000}$ $\frac{1028}{1000} = \frac{3420}{29} = \frac{106000}{1000} = \frac{10000}{641000}$ For some men per agree and per agree agree and per agree agree and per agree agree and per agree agree and per agree	86 94 12	Collapse Design.(Safety),Factors -, BLM Criteria Collapse Design.(Safety):Fanor Sfr Sfr.= Pr. (NW x 662 v.Ls) Wood	•	 NW is much weight at pounds per gain. Ls is the tength of the string in feet (n) 	The Manzinum Acceptative Cotators Design (Sa Inface Casing SFc = 1510 / 460	ermediate 1 Casing SFc = 3420 / 5548	•.		**

 \star SF = 1.48 is based on internal ConocoPhilitips casing design assuming 1/3 casing evacuation

9.4 Col Tensile Drill Fluid 12 641000 1510 737000 3420 1006000 11100 3070 7860 12630
 Depth
 Depth
 Csg
 Wt
 MIX

 MD
 TVD
 length ft
 47
 1

 11350
 11350
 11350
 32
 1
 29 21820 Burst De<u>sign</u> (Safety) Factors – BLM Criteria Burst Deson (Safety) Factor SFh 11450 21820 L _ Surface Casing Intermediate 1 Casing Intermediate 2 Casing Production 1 Casing Production 2 Casing

Type

Collapșe Design (Safety) Factors – BLM Criteria Colanse Devon (Salety) Factor SFc

Burst Design (Safety) Factors – BLM Criteria	Collapse Design (Safety) Factors – BLM Criteria	Joint Strength Design (Safety) Factors - BLM Criteria
Burst Design (Safety) Factor SFh	Collapse Devagn (Safety) Factor SFc	Joint Strength Design (Safery) Factor: SF1
SFb = Pr - BHP	SF1 = P1 (AIW × 052 x L4)	SFI = FI / WI.
Where	Where	Where
 Pits the rated pape Burst (Minimum Internal Yeld) Pressure in pounds per sur 	Per square with (psi) • Pic is the rated pipe Collapse Prossure in pounds per square much (psi)	 Fi is the rated pipe Joint Strength in pounds (fbs)
BHP is bottom hole pressure in pounds per square inch (psi)	 NW is mud weight in pounds per gallon (ppg) 	 Wt is the weight of the casing string in pounds (lbs)
The Minimum Acceptable Burst Design (Salety) Eavior SFb = 1.0	 Ls is the length of the string in feet (ft) 	The Minimum Acceptiable Joint Strength Design (Safety) Factor SFT = 1.6 dry or 1.8 buoyant
	The Minimum Acceptable Collabse Design (Safety) Factor SFr = 1 125	
Surface Casing		bu
SFb = 3070 / 460 = 6,68	Surface Casing SFc = 1510 / 460 = 3.28	SFi Dry = 737000 / 48316 = 15.3 SFi Bouyant = 737000 / (48316 × 0.869) = 1
Intermediate 1 Casing	Intermediate 1 Casinu	Intermediate 1 Casing
- 0100/	SFc = 3420 / 5548 = 0.62	/ 363200 = 2.
Intermediate 2 Casing		SFi Bouyant = 1006000 / (363200 x 0.856) = 3.
SFb = 0 0 = #DV/01	Intermediate 2 Casing	International 2 Casing
Production 1 Casing		
SFb = 12630 / 7145 = 1.77	Production 1 Casing	SFiBouyant = 0 / (0 × 1.000) = #10
	SFc = 11100 / 7145 = 1.55	
Production 2 Casing	Production 2 Casing	Production 1 Casing SFi Dry = 641000 / 332050 = 1.93
3	SFc = 0 / 0 = #DV/0!	SFi Bouyant = 641000 / (332050 x 0.817) = 2.
		Production 2 Casing
		Stribuyant= 0 / (0 × 1.000) = #E

;0//NIC# = (

) = 3.23

17.6

10/NIQ#

2.36

K SF = 1.48 is based on internal ConocoPhilips casing design assuming 1/3 casing evacuation

Uses TVD!!!!

Production Casing Specification Sheet

For the latest performance data, always visit our website: www.tenaris.com

August 29 2016



Connection: TenarisXP® BTC **Casing/Tubing**: CAS **Coupling Option**: REGULAR Size: 5.500 in. Wall: 0.361 in. Weight: 20.00 lbs/ft Grade: P110 Min. Wall Thickness: 87.5 %

		PIPE BODY	DATA		X.
		GEOME	TRY		
Nominal OD	5.500 in.	Nominal Weight	20.00 lbs/ft	Standard Drift Diameter	4,653 in.
Nominal ID	4.778 in.	Wall Thickness	0.361 in.	Special Drift Diameter	N/A
Plain End Weight	19.83 lbs/ft				
		PERFORM	ANCE		
Body Yield Strength	641 x 1000 lbs	Internal Yield	126 30 psi	SMYS	110000 psi
Collapse	11100 psi				
	TE	ARISXP® BTC CO		ATA	
Connection OD	6.100 in.	Coupling Length	9,450 in.	Connection ID	4,766 in.
Critical Section	5.828 sq. in.	Threads per in.	5.00	Make-Up Loss	4.204 in.
	<u></u>	PERFORM	ANCE	<u> </u>	
Tension Efficiency	ension Efficiency 100 %		641 x 1000	Internal Pressure Capacity ⁽¹	1263 0 psi
Structural Compression Efficiency	100 %	Structural Compression Strength	641 × 1000 Ibs	Structural Bending ⁽²⁾	92 °/100 ft
External Pressure Capacity	11100 psi				
	E	STIMATED MAKE-	UP TORQUES ⁽	3)	
Minimum	11270 ft-lbs	Optimum	12520 ft-lbs	Maximum	13770 ft-lbs
		OPERATIONAL LI	MIT TORQUES		
Operating Torque	21500 ft-lbs	Yield Torque	23900 ft-lbs		

ConocoPhillips

H₂S Contingency Plan November 2016

H₂S Contingency Plan Holders:

J

Attached is an H₂S Contingency Plan for COPC Permian Drilling working in the West Texas and Southeastern New Mexico areas operated by ConocoPhillips Company.

If you have any question regarding this plan, please call Matt Oster (830) 583-1297, or Ryan Vacarella (985) 217-7594.

Table of Contents

Section

- I. Purpose
- II. Scope

ij

III. Procedures

IV. Emergency Equipment and Maintenance

Emergency Equipment Suppliers General Information H2S Safety Equipment and Monitoring Systems

- V. Emergency Call List
- VI. Public/Media Relations
- VII. Pubic Notification/Evacuation
- VIII. Forms/Reports



HYDROGEN SULFIDE (H₂S) OPERATIONS

Contingency Plan For Permian Drilling Operations

ConocoPhillips Company

Mid-Continent Business Unit Permian Asset Area

I.PURPOSE

The purpose of this Contingency Plan is to provide an organized plan of action for alerting and protecting the public following the release of a potentially hazardous volume of hydrogen sulfide. This plan prescribes mandatory safety procedures to be followed in the event of a release of H_2S into the atmosphere from exploration and production operations included in the scope of this plan. The extent of action taken will be determined by the supervisor and will depend on the severity and extent of H_2S release. Release of H_2S must be reported to the Drilling Superintendent and documented on the IADC and in Wellview.

II. SCOPE

This Contingency plan shall cover the West Texas and Southeastern New Mexico areas, which contain H2S gas and could result in a release where the R.O.E. is greater than 100 ppm at 50' and less than 3000' and does not include a public area and 500 ppm R.O.E. does not include a public road. Radius of exposure is defined as the maximum distance from the source of release that a specified calculated average concentration of H₂S could exist under specific weather conditions.

III. PROCEDURES

First Employee on Scene

___Assess the incident and ensure your own safety.

Note the following:

----- Location of the incident.

____Nature of the incident.

----- Wind direction and weather conditions.

____Other assistance that may be needed.

- Call local supervisory personnel (refer to Section V: Emergency Call List) until personal contact is made with a person on the list.
- Perform emergency assessment and response as needed. The response may include rescue and/or evacuation of personnel, shutting in a system and/or notification of nearby residents/public (refer to Section VII: Public Notification/Evacuation).
 - Secure the site.
- Follow the direction of the On-scene Incident Commander (first ConocoPhillips supervisor arriving on-scene).

First Supervisor on Scene (ConocoPhillips On-scene Incident Commander)

- ----- Becomes ConocoPhillips' On-scene Incident Commander upon arrival to location.
- ----- Follow the principles of the **D.E.C.I.D.E.** process below to assess the incident. (Note wind direction and weather conditions and ensure everyone's safety).

DETECT the problem ESTIMATE likely harm without intervention CHOOSE response objectives IDENTIFY action options DO the best option EVALUATE the progress ___Complete the Preliminary Emergency Information Sheet (refer to Section VIII: Forms/Reports).

Call your supervisor (refer to Section V: Emergency Call List).

Perform emergency response as necessary. (This may include notification & evacuation of all personnel and/or nearby residents/public (refer to Section VII: Public Notification/Evacuation), requesting assistance from ConocoPhillips personnel or outside agencies (refer to Section V: Emergency Call List) and obtaining any safety equipment that may be required (refer to Section IV: Emergency Equipment and Maintenance).

 Notify appropriate local emergency response agencies of the incident as needed. Also notify the appropriate regulatory agencies. (refer to Section V: Emergency Call List).

— Ensure site security.

---- Set barricades and /or warning signs at or beyond the calculated 100 ppm H₂S radius of exposure (ROE). All manned barricades must be equipped with an H₂S monitor and a 2-way radio.

— Set roadblocks and staging area as determined.

Establish the Incident Command Structure by designating appropriate onscene response personnel as follows:

Recording Secretary	
Public Information Officer Safety/Medical Officer	
Decontamination Officer	

Have the "Recording Secretary" begin documenting the incident on the "Incident Log" (refer to Section VIII: Forms/Reports).

If needed, request radio silence on all channels that use your radio tower stating that, until further notice, the channels should be used for emergency communications only.

—— Perform a Site Characterization and designate the following:

Hot Zone	 Hazardous Area
Warm Zone	Preparation & Decontamination Area
Cold Zone	 Safe Area

<u>AND</u>

On-Scene Incident Command Post
Public Relations Briefing Area
Staging Area
Triage Area
Decontamination Area

(Cold Zone) (Cold Zone) (Cold Zone) (Cold Zone) (Warm Zone)

_____Refer all media personnel to ConocoPhillips' On-Scene Public Information Officer (refer to Section VI: Public Media Relations).

Coordinate the attempt to stop the release of H₂S. You should consider closing upstream and downstream valves to shut-off gas supply sources, and/or plugging or clamping leaks. Igniting escaping gas to reduce the toxicity hazard should be used **ONLY AS A LAST RESORT**. (It must first be determined if the gas can be safely ignited, taking into consideration if there is a possibility of a widespread flammable atmosphere.)

Once the emergency is over, return the situation to normal by:

Confirming the absence of H_2S and combustible gas throughout the area,

Discontinuing the radio silence on all channels, stating that the emergency incident is over,

Removing all barricades and warning signs,

Allowing evacuees to return to the area, and

Advising all parties previously notified that the emergency has ended.

- ____ Ensure the proper regulatory authorities/agencies are notified of the incident (refer to Section V: Emergency Call List).
- Clean up the site. (Be sure all contractor crews have had appropriate HAZWOPER training.)

Report completion of the cleanup to the Asset Environmentalist. (Environmentalist will report this to the proper State and/or Federal agencies.) Fill out all required incident reports and send originals to the Safety Department. (Keep a copy for your records.)

• Company employee receiving occupational injury or illnesses.

• Company employee involved in a vehicle accident while driving a company vehicle.

• Company property that is damaged or lost.

• Accident involving the public or a contractor; includes personal injuries, vehicle accidents, and property damage. Also includes any situation, which could result in a claim against the Company.

- Hazardous Material Spill/Release Report Form
- Emergency Drill Report

Assist the Safety Department in the investigation of the incident. Review the factors that caused or allowed the incident to occur, and modify operating, maintenance, and/or surveillance procedures as needed. Make appropriate repairs and train or retrain employees in the use and operation of the system.

If this incident was simulated for practice in emergency response, complete the Emergency Drill Report found in Section VIII: Forms/Reports and submit a copy to the Drilling Manager. (Keep one copy in area files to document exercising of the plan.)

ŝ

Emergency Procedures <u>Responsibility</u>

In the event of a release of potentially hazardous amounts of H2S, all personnel will immediately proceed upwind/ crosswind to the nearest designated briefing area. The COPC Drilling Rep. will immediately, upon assessing the situation, set this into action by taking the proper procedures to contain the gas and notify appropriate people and agencies.

- 1. In an emergency situation, the Drilling Rep. on duty will have complete responsibility and will take whatever action is deemed necessary in an emergency situation to insure the personnel's safety, to protect the well and to prevent property damage.
- 2. The Toolpusher will assume all responsibilities of the Drilling Rep. in an emergency situation in the event the Drilling Rep. becomes incapacitated.
- 3. Advise each contractor, service company, and all others entering the site that H2S may be encountered and the potential hazards that may exist.
- 4. Authorize the evacuation of local residents if H2S threatens their safety.
- 5. Keep the number of persons on location to a minimum during hazardous operations.
- 6. Direct corrective actions to control the flow of gas.
- 7. Has full responsibility for igniting escaping gas to reduce the toxicity hazard.

This should be used ONLY AS A LAST RESORT.

IV. EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT and MAINTENANCE

Emergency Equipment Suppliers

DXP/ Safety International – Odessa, Tx. H ₂ S monitors Breathing air includes cascade systems First aid and medical supplies Safety equipment H2S Specialist	432.580.3770
<u>Total Safety US Odessa, Tx/ Hobs, NM</u> H ₂ S monitors Breathing air includes cascade systems First aid and medical supplies Safety equipment	432.561.5049 Odessa 575.392.2973 Hobbs
DXP/ Indian Fire & Safety – Hobbs, NM H ₂ S monitors Breathing air including cascade systems trailer mounted 30 minute air packs Safety Equipment	575.393.3093
<u>TC Safety – Odessa, Tx.</u> H ₂ S monitors Cascade systems trailer mounted 30 minute air packs Safety Equipment H2S Specialist	432.413.8240
<u>Secorp Industries – Odessa. Tx.</u> H2S Monitor Systems Cascade Systems H2S Specialist H2S, CPR, First Aid Training	432.614.2565

Emergency Equipment and Maintenance (continued)

General Information

Materials used for repair should be suitable for use where H_2S concentrations exceed 100 ppm. In general, carbon steels having low-yield strengths and a hardness below RC-22 are suitable. The engineering staff should be consulted if any doubt exists on material specifications.

Appropriate signs should be maintained in good condition at location entrance and other locations as specified in Texas Rule 36 and NMOCD Rule 118.

All notification lists should be kept current with changes in names, telephone numbers, etc.

All shutdown devices, alarms, monitors, breathing air systems, etc., should be maintained in accordance with applicable regulations.

All personnel working in H_2S areas shall have received training on the hazards, characteristics, and properties of H_2S , and on procedures and safety equipment applicable for use in H_2S areas.

H2S Safety Equipment and Monitoring Systems

An H2S emergency response package will be maintained at locations requiring H2S monitoring. The package will contain at a minimum the following:

- 3 Fixed H2S sensors located as follows:
 - 1 on the rig floor
 - 1 at the Bell Nipple
 - 1 at the Shale Shaker or Flowline

1 – <u>Entrance Warning Sign</u> located at the main entrance to the location, with warning signs and colored flags to determine the current status for entry into the location.

- 2 Windsocks that are clearly visible.
- 1 Audible warning system located on rig floor
- 2 <u>Visual</u> warning systems (Beacon Lights)
 - 1 Located at the rig floor
 - 1 Located in the mud mixing room

Note: All alarms (audible and visual) should be set to alarm at 10 ppm.

2 - Briefing areas clearly marked

2 - SCBA's at each briefing area

1- SCBA located at the Drilling Reps office

<u>Note:</u>

1. All SCBA's must be positive pressure type only!!!

2. All SCBA's must either be Scott or Drager brand.

3. All SCBA's face pieces should be <u>size large</u>, unless otherwise specified by the Drilling Supervisor.

5 – <u>Emergency Escape Paks</u> located at Top Doghouse.

Note: Ensure provisions are included for any personnel working above rig floor in derrick.

1 – <u>Tri or Quad gas monitor</u> located at the Drilling Reps office. This will be used to determine if the work area if safe to re-enter prior to returning to work following any alarm.

V. EMERGENCY CALL LIST:

The following is a <u>priority</u> list of personnel to contact in an emergency situation:

Supervisory Personnel	Office No.	Cellphone
Drilling Supt. (Unconventional) Scott Nicholson	432.688.9065	432.230.8010
Field Superintendents: Clint Case.	432.688.6878	940.231.2839
Safety Support: Matt Oster Ryan Vaccarella	830.583.1245 985.217.7594	601.540.6988 NA
Supt Operations-SEMN/Shale Mike Neuschafer	432.688.6834	713.419.9919
MCBU Safety Coordinator James Buzan	432.688.6860	832.630.4320
Manger GCBU/MCBU D & C Seth Crissman	832.486.6191	832.513.9308

EMERGENCY CALL LIST: State Officials

Regulatory Agencies

<u>Texas Railroad Commission (District 8)</u> Midland, Texas Office: 432.684.5581

New Mexico Oil Conservation CommissionOffice: 575.393.6161P. O. Box 1980Hobbs, New Mexico 88240-1980

Bureau of Land Mngt.

Carlsbad Field Office 620 E. Greene St. Carlsbad, NM 88220 Office: 575.234.5972 Fax: 575.885.9264

EMERGENCY CALL LIST: Local Officials

Refer to the Location Information Sheet Note: The LIS should include any area residents (i.e. rancher's house, etc)

VI.Public Media Relations

The **Public Information Officer** becomes the ConocoPhillips on-scene contact (once designated by the Phillips On-Scene Incident Commander).

Confers with Houston Office's Human Relations Representative, who is responsible for assisting in the coordination of local public relations duties.

Answer media questions honestly and <u>only with facts</u>, do not speculate about the cause, amount of damage, or the potential impact of the incident of the community, company, employees, or environment. (This information will be formally determined in the incident investigation.)

If you are comfortable answering a question or if you are unsure of the answer, use terms such as the following:

- "I do not know. I will try to find out."
- I am not qualified to answer that question, but I will try to find someone who can."
- "It is under investigation."

Note: Do Not Say "No Comment." (This implies a cover-up.) **Do Not Disclose Names of Injured or Dead!** Confer with the Houston Office's Human Relations Representative, who is responsible for providing that information.

VII. Public Notification/Evacuation

Alert and/or Evacuate People within the Exposure Area

 <u>Public Notification</u> – If the escape of gas could result in a hazard to area residents, the general public, or employees, the person <u>first</u> observing the leak should take <u>immediate</u> steps to cause notification of any nearby residents. The avoidance of injury or loss of life should be of prime consideration and given top priority in all cases. If the incident is of such magnitude, or at such location as to create a hazardous situation, local authorities will be requested to assist in the evacuation and roadblocks of the designated area until the situation can be returned to normal.

Note: Bilingual employees may be needed to assist in notification of residents.

 Evacuation Procedures – Evacuation will proceed upwind from the source of the release of H₂S. Extreme caution should be exercised in order to avoid any depressions or low-lying areas in the terrain. The public area within the radius of exposure should be evacuated in a southwesterly and southeasterly direction so as to avoid the prevailing southern wind direction.

Roadblocks and the staging area should be established as necessary for current wind conditions.

Note: In all situations, consideration should be given to wind direction and weather conditions. H_2S is heavier than air and can settle in low spots. Shifts in wind direction can also change the location of possible hazardous areas.

VIII. FORMS & REPORTS

- I. Incident Log
- II. Preliminary Emergency Information Sheet
- III. Emergency Drill Report
- IV. Onshore Hazardous Material Spill/Release Report Form
- V. Immediate Report of Occupational Injury or Illness Report of Accident-Public Contractor Report of Loss or Damage to Company Property Report of Automotive Incident

Schlumberger

Revolver 24-13 Federal COM 2H Rev0 dgs 05-Mar-17

,

ConocoPhillips

					(Non-De	of Plan)							
Report Date: Client:		h 06, 2017 - 12:3 coPhillips	9 PM			Survey / DLS Computa Vertical Section Azimu		inimum Curvature / t 9.600 * (Grid North)	Lubinski)				
Field:	NM F	ddy Coupty (NAE	D 27)		(Beuchum 26	Vertical Section Origin TVD Reference Datum:	: 0.0	11 000,0 ft, 0.000 ft					
Structure / Slot:	13 46	ederal COM 2H		5/0/2010(Kig 100)	/110/04/6/ 24			-					
Well: Borehole:		iver 24-13 Federa iver 24-13 Federa				TVD Reference Elevati Seabed / Ground Eleva		60,900 ft above MS 60,900 ft above MS					
UWL/API#:		own / Unknown	al COM 2H Rev0 dg	n 05-Mar-17		Magnetic Declination: Total Gravity Field Stre		889 ° 18.4298mgn (9.8066	5 Based)				
Survey Name: Survey Date:	Marc	h 05, 2017		15 UD-IMAI-17		Gravity Model:	G/	ARM	io Diarca)				
Tort / AHD / DDI / ERD Ratio: Coordinate Reference System:			ft / 6.302 / 0.920 Nate Plane, Eastern	Zone, US Feel		Total Magnetic Field S Magnetic Dip Angle:		946.770 nT 9,722 *					
Location Lat / Long:	N 32	* 1' 15.53880", V	W 103* 43' 25.8096			Declination Date:		arch 05, 2017 DGM 2016					
Location Grid N/E Y/X: CRS Grid Convergence Angle:	0.323	32 *	688899.462 ftUS			Magnetic Declination # North Reference:	Gr	rid North					
Grid Scale Factor:		994996				Grid Convergence Use Total Corr Mag North-		3232 ° 5658 °					
Version / Patch:	2.10	0.302.0				North: Local Coord Reference		el Head					
	MD	Incl	Azim Grid	TVD	TVDSS	VSEC	NS	EW	DLS	Clasure	Closure Azimuth	Northing	Easting Latitude Longitude
Comments Revolver 24-13 Federal COM 2H SHL	(ft) 0.00	(*)	(*) 0.00	(ft) 0.00	(ft) -3160,90	(ft) 0.00	(N/S ft)	(E/W ft) E 0.00	(*/100ft) N/A	(ft) 0.00	(*) 0.00	(ftUS) 371692.83	(ftUS) (N/S ***) (E/W ****) 688899.46 N 32 1 15.54 W 103 43 25.81
	100.00 200.00	0,00 0,00	86,39 86,39	100.00 200.00	-3060.90 -2960.90	0.00	N 0.00 N 0.00	E 0.00 E 0.00	0,00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00	371892.83 371892.83	688899.46 N 32 1 15.54 W 103 43 25.81 688899.46 N 32 1 15.54 W 103 43 25.81 688899.46 N 32 1 15.54 W 103 43 25.81
Base Of Fresh Water	300,00 400.00	0.00 0.00	86.39 86.39	300.00 400.00	-2860.90 -2760.90	0,00	N 0.00 N 0.00	E 0.00 E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371892,83 371892.83	688899.46 N 32 1 15.54 W 103 43 25.81
	500,00 600,00	0.00	86,39 86,39	500.00 600.00	-2660,90 -2560.90	0.00	N 0.00 N 0.00	E 0.00 E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371892,83 371892,83	688899.46 N 32 1 15.54 W 103 43 25.81
	700,00 800,00	0.00	86,39 86,39	700.00 800.00	-2460.90 -2360.90	0.00	N 0.00 N 0.00	E 0.00 E 0.00	0,00	0,00	0.00	371892.83 371892.83	688899.46 N 32 1 15.54 W 103 43 25.81 688899.46 N 32 1 15.54 W 103 43 25.81
	900,00 1000,00	0.00	86.39 86.39	900.00 1000.00	-2260,90 -2160,90	0.00	N 0.00 N 0.00	E 0.00 E 0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00	371892.83 371892.83	688899.46 N 32 1 15.54 W 103 43 25.81 688899.46 N 32 1 15.54 W 103 43 25.81
Rustler	1028.00 1100.00	0.00 0.00	86.39 86.39	1028.00	-2132.90 -2060,90	0,00	N 0.00 N 0.00	E 0.00 E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371892.83 371892.83	688899.46 N 32 1 15.54 W 103 43 25.81 688899.46 N 32 1 15.54 W 103 43 25.81 688899.46 N 32 1 15.54 W 103 43 25.81
	1200.00 1300.00	0.00	86.39 86.39	1200.00 1300.00	-1960.90 -1860.90	0.00	N 0.00 N 0.00	E 0.00 E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00	371892.83 371892.83	688899.46 N 32 1 15.54 W 103 43 25.81 688899.46 N 32 1 15.54 W 103 43 25.81 688899.46 N 32 1 15.54 W 103 43 25.81
Top Of Sall/Salado	1373.00 1400.00	0.00 0.00	86.39 86.39	1373.00 1400.00	-1787.90 -1760.90	0.00	N 0.00 N 0.00	E 0.00 E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371892.83 371892.83	688899.46 N 32 1 15.54 W 103 43 25.81 688899.46 N 32 1 15.54 W 103 43 25.81 688899.46 N 32 1 15.54 W 103 43 25.81
	1500.00	0.00	86.39 86.39	1500.00 1600.00	-1660.90 -1560.90	0.00	N 0.00 N 0.00	E 0.00 E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371892.83 371892.83	688899.46 N 32 1 15.54 W 103 43 25.81 688899.46 N 32 1 15.54 W 103 43 25.81 688899.46 N 32 1 15.54 W 103 43 25.81
	1700.00 1800.00	0.00	86.39 86.39	1700.00 1800.00	-1460.90 -1360.90	0.00	N 0.00 N 0.00	E 0.00 E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	371892.83 371892.83 371892.83	688899.46 N 32 1 15.54 W 103 43 25.81 688899.46 N 32 1 15.54 W 103 43 25.81 688899.46 N 32 1 15.54 W 103 43 25.81
	1900.00 2000.00	0.00	86.39 86.39	1900.00 2000.00	-1260.90 -1160.90	0.00	N 0.00 N 0.00	E 0.00 E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00	371892.83	688899.46 N 32 1 15.54 W 103 43 25.81
	2100.00 2200.00	0.00	86.39 86.39	2100.00 2200.00	-1060.90 -960.90	0.00	N 0.00 N 0.00	E 0.00 E 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00	371892.83 371892.83	668899.46 N 32 1 15.54 W 103 43 25.81 688899.46 N 32 1 15.54 W 103 43 25.81
	2300.00 2400.00	0,00 0,00	86.39 86.39	2300.00 2400.00	-860.90 -760.90	0,00	N 0.00 N 0,00	E 0.00 E 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00	371892.83 371892.83	688699.46 N 32 1 15.54 W 103 43 25.81 668899.46 N 32 1 15.54 W 103 43 25.81
Castille Build 1.5" DLS	2407.00 2500.00	0 00 0.00	86 39 86.39	2407.00 2500.00	-753.90 -660.90	0.00	N 0.00 N 0.00	E 0.00 E 0.00	0 00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	371892.83 371892,83	688899.46 N 32 1 15.54 W 103 43 25.81 688899.46 N 32 1 15.54 W 103 43 25.81
	2600.00 2700.00	1,50 3,00	86.39 86.39	2599,99 2699,91	-560,91 -460,99	0.29	N 0.08 N 0.33	E 1.31 E 5.22	1,50 1,50	1,31 5,23	86,39 86,39	371892,92 371893,16	688900.77 N 32 1 15.54 W 103 43 25 79 688904.69 N 32 1 15.54 W 103 43 25 75 688911 21 N 32 1 15.55 W 103 43 25 67
Hold Tangent	2800.00 2833,32	4,50 5,00	86.39 86.39	2799.69 2832.90	-361,2* -328,00	0.61	N 0,74 N 0,91	E 11,75 E 14,51	1,50 1,50	11,77 14.53	86.39 86.39 86.39	371893.57 371893.75 371894.11	688911.21 N 32 1 15.55 W 103 43 25.67 688913.97 N 32 1 15.55 W 103 43 25.64 688919.77 N 32 1 15.55 W 103 43 25.57
	2900.00 3000.00	5.00 5.00	86.39 86.39	2899.32 2998.94	-261.58 -161.96	1.63	N 1,28 N 1,83	E 20.31 E 29.00	0.00	20.35 29.06	86,39	371894,66	688928.46 N 32 1 15.56 W 103 43 25.47 688937.16 N 32 1 15.56 W 103 43 25.47
	3100,00 3200,00	5,00 5,00	86.39 86.39	3096,56 3198,18	-62.34 37.28	2.60	N 2.38 N 2.93	E 37.70 E 46.40	0.00	37.78 46.49 55.21	86,39 86,39 86,39	371895,21 371895,76 371896,31	688945,86 N 32 1 15,57 W 103 43 25,27 688945,86 N 32 1 15,57 W 103 43 25,27 688954,56 N 32 1 15,57 W 103 43 25 17
Drop 1.5" DLS	3300.00 3301.31	5,00 5.00	86.39 86.39	3297.80 3299.10	136.90 138.20	3.10	N 3,47 N 3,48	E 55.10 E 55.21	0.00 0.00 1.50	55.32 62.65	86.39 86.39	371896.31 371896.31 371896.78	688954.67 N 32 1 15.57 W 103 43 25.17 688961.99 N 32 1 15.57 W 103 43 25.06
	3400.00 3500.00	3.52 2.02	86.39 86.39	3397.52 3497.40	236.62 336.50	3.78	N 3.94 N 4.25	E 62.53 E 67.35 E 69.56	1.50	67.48 69.70	86.39 86.39	371897.08	688966.81 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.03 688969.02 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00
Vertical Point	3600.00 3634.63	0.52 0.00	86.39 86.39	3597.37 3632.00	436.41 471.10) 3.91	N 4.39 N 4.40 N 4.40	E 69.72	1.50	69.85 69.85	86.39 86.39	371897.23	688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00
	3700.00 3800.00	0.00	86.39 86.39	3697.37 3797.37 3897.37	536.4 636.4 736.4	3.91	N 4,40 N 4,40 N 4,40	E 69.72 E 69.72 E 69.72	0.00	69.85 69.85	86.39 86.39	371897.23	688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25 00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25 00
	3900.00 4000.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	86.39 86.39 86.39	3997.37 3997.37 4097.37	7 36.4 836.4 936.4	7 3.91	N 4,40 N 4,40 N 4,40	E 69.72 E 69.72 E 69.72	0.00	69.85 69.85	86.39 86.39	371897.23	688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25 00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25 00
	4100.00 4200.00 4212.63	0.00	86.39 86.39	4097.37 4197.37 4210.00	1035.4 1049.10	7 3.91	N 4.40 N 4.40	E 69.72 E 69.72	0.00	69.85 69.85	86.39 86.39	371897.23 371897.23	688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00
Base Of Salt/Delaware Ford Shale	4297,63 4300.00	0.00	86.39 86.39	4295.00	1134.10	3.91	N 4.40 N 4,40	E 69.72 E 69.72	0.00	69.85 69.85	86.39 86.39	371897.23 371897.23	688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00
	4400.00	0.00	86.39 86.39	4397.37	1236.4 1336.4	3,91	N 4,40 N 4,40	E 69.72 E 69.72	0.00	69.85 69.85	86.39 86.39	371897.23 371897.23	688969.17 N 32 1 15,58 W 103 43 25,00 688969.17 N 32 1 15,58 W 103 43 25,00
	4600.00	0.00	86.39 86.39	4597,37	1436.4 1536.4	3,91	N 4.40 N 4.40	E 69.72 E 69.72	0.00	69.85 69.85	86.39 86.39	371897.23 371897.23	688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00
	4800.00	0,00	86.39 86.39	4797,37 4897,37	1636.4 1736.4	7 3.91	N 4,40 N 4,40	E 69.72 E 69 72	0.00	69.85 69,85	86,39 86,39	371897,23 371897,23	688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00
	5000.00 5100.00	0,00	86,39 86,39	4997.37 5097.37	1836.4 1936.4	7 3,91	N 4,40 N 4,40	E 69.72 E 69.72	0,00	69.85 69.85	86.39 86.39	371897.23 371897.23	688969,17 N 32 1 15,58 W 103 43 25.00 688969,17 N 32 1 15,58 W 103 43 25.00
Cherry Canyon	5102.63 5200.00	0.00	86.39 86.39	5100.00 5197,37	1939.10 2036.4	3.91	N 4 40 N 4 40	E 69.72 E 69.72	0 00 0,00	69.85 69.85	86.39 86.39	371897 23 371897.23	688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00
	5300.00 5400.00	0.00	86.39 86.39	5297.37 5397.37	2136.4 2236.4	7 3.91	N 4.40 N 4.40	E 69.72 E 69.72	0.00	69.85 69.85	86.39 86.39	371897,23 371897,23	688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00
	5500.00 5600.00	0.00	86.39 86.39	5497.37 5597.37	2336.4 2436.4	7 3.91 7 3.91	N 4.40 N 4.40	E 69.72 E 69.72	0.00	69.85 69.85	86.39 86.39	371897.23 371897.23	688969 17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969 17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00
	5700.00 5600.00	0.00	86.39 86.39	5697.37 5797.37	2536.4 2636.4	7 3.91 7 3.91	N 4.40 N 4.40	E 69.72 E 69.72	0.00	69.85 69.85	86.39 86.39	371897.23 371897.23	688969 17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00
	5900.00 6000.00	0.00 0.00	86.39 86.39	5897.37 5997.37	2735.4 2836.4	7 3.91 7 3.91	N 4.40 N 4.40	E 69.72 E 69.72	0.00 0.00	69.85 69.85	86.39 86.39	371897.23 371897.23	688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00
	6100.00 6200.00	0.00	86.39 86.39	6097.37 6197.37	2936.4 3036.4	7 3.91	N 4.40 N 4.40	E 69.72 E 69.72	0.00	69.85 69.85	86.39 86.39	371897.23 371897.23	68896917 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00
	6300.00 6400.00	0.00	86.39 86.39	6297.37 6397.37	3136.4 3236.4	7 3,91	N 4.40 N 4.40	E 69.72 E 69.72	0.00	69.85 69.85 69.85	86.39 86.39 86.39	371897.23 371897.23 371897.23	688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969 17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969 17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00
Brushy Canyon	6500.00 6582.63	0.00	86.39 86.39	6497.37 6580.00	3336.4 3419.10	5 3.91	N 4.40 N 4.40	E 69.72 E 69.72	0.00	69.85	86.39 86.39 86.39	371897.23 371897.23 371897.23	688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00
	6600,00 6700,00	0.00 0.00	86.39 86.39	6597.37 6697.37	3436.4 3536.4	7 3.91	N 4.40 N 4.40	E 69.72 E 69.72	0.00	69,85 69,85 69,85	86.39 86.39 86.39	371897.23 371897.23 371897.23	688969.17 N 32 1 15,58 W 103 43 25,00 688969 17 N 32 1 15,58 W 103 43 25,00 688969.17 N 32 1 15,58 W 103 43 25,00
	6800,00 6900,00	0,00 0.00	86.39 86.39	6797,37 6897.37	3636.4 3736.4	7 3.91	N 4,40 N 4,40	E 69.72 E 69.72	0.00	69.85 69.85	86.39 86.39 86.39	371897.23 371897.23 371897.23	688969.17 N 32 1 15,58 W 103 43 25,00 688969.17 N 32 1 15,58 W 103 43 25,00 688969.17 N 32 1 15,58 W 103 43 25,00
	7000.00 7100.00	0.00 0.00	86.39 86.39	6997,37 7097.37	3836.4 3936.4	7 3.91	N 4.40 N 4.40 N 4.40	E 69.72 E 69.72 E 69.72	0.00 0,00 0,00	69,85 69,85	86,39 86,39	371897.23 371897.23	688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00
	7200,00 7300.00	0.00	86.39 86.39	7197,37 7297,37	4036.4 4136.4	7 3.91	N 4,40	E 69.72	0.00	69.85	86.39	371897.23 371897.23 371897.23	688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00
	7400.00 7500.00	0.00	86.39 86.39	7397.37 7497.37	4236.4 4336.4	7 3,91	N 4,40 N 4,40	E 69,72 E 69,72	0.00	69.85 69.85 69.85	86.39 86.39 86.39	371897.23 371897.23 371897.23	688969,17 N 32 1 15,58 W 103 43 25,00 688969,17 N 32 1 15,58 W 103 43 25,00 688969,17 N 32 1 15,58 W 103 43 25,00
	7600,00 7700.00	0.00 0.00	86.39 86.39	7597.37 7697.37	4436.4 4536.4	7 3,91	N 4.40 N 4.40	E 69.72 E 69.72	0.00	69.85	86,39	371897.23	688969.17 N 32 1 15,58 W 103 43 25,00 688969.17 N 32 1 15,58 W 103 43 25,00 688969.17 N 32 1 15,58 W 103 43 25,00
	7800.00 7900.00	0.00	86.39 86.39	7797.37 7897.37	4636.4 4736.4	7 3.91	N 4.40 N 4.40	E 69.72 E 69.72	0.00	69.85 69.85	86.39 86.39	371897.23 371897.23 371897.23	688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00
Bone Springs	7937.63 8000.00	0.00 0.00	86.39 86.39	7935.00 7997.37	4774 1 4836.4	7 3.91	N 4 40 N 4.40	E 69.72 E 69.72	0.00	69.85 69.85	86.39 86.39	371897.23	688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00
	8100.00 8200.00	0.00	86.39 86.39	8097.37 8197.37	4936.4 5036.4	7 3.91	N 4.40 N 4.40	E 69.72 E 69.72	0.00 0.00	69.85 69.85	86.39 86.39	371897.23 371897.23	688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00
	8300.00 8400.00	0.00	86.39 86.39	8297.37 8397.37	5136.4 5236.4	7 3.91	N 4.40 N 4.40	E 69.72 E 69.72	0.00	69.85 69.85	86.39 86.39	371897.23 371897.23	688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00
	8500.00 8600.00	0.00	86.39 86.39	8497.37 8597.37	5336.4 5436.4	7 3.91 7 3.91	N 4.40 N 4.40	E 69.72 E 69.72	0.00 0.00	69.85 69.85	86.39 86.39	371897.23 371897.23	688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00
	8700.00	0.00	86.39 86.39	8697.37 8797.37	5536.4 5636.4	7 3.91	N 4.40 N 4.40	£ 69.72 E 69.72	0.00	69.85 69.85	86.39 86.39	371897.23 371897.23	688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00
	8900.00	0.00	86.39 86.39	8897.37 8997.37	5736.4 5836.4	7 3.91	N 4.40 N 4.40	E 69.72 E 69.72	0.00	69.85 69.85	86.39 86.39	371897,23 371897,23	686969,17 N 32 1 15,58 W 103 43 25,00 686969,17 N 32 1 15,58 W 103 43 25,00
	9100.00 9100.00 9200.00	0.00	86.39 86.39	9097.37 9197.37	5936.4 6036.4	7 3,91	N 4,40 N 4,40	E 69,72 E 69,72	0.00	69.85 69.85	86.39 86.39	371897.23 371897.23	688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00
	9300.00 9300.00 9400.00	0,00 0,00 0,00	86.39 86.39 86.39	9297,37 9397,37	6136.4 6236.4	7 3,91	N 4.40 N 4.40	E 69.72 E 69.72	0.00	69.85 69.85	86.39 86.39	371897.23 371897.23	688969.17 N 32 1 15,58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15,58 W 103 43 25.00
	9400,00 9500,00 9600,00	D,00 D,00	86.39 86.39	9497.37 9597.37	6336.4 6436.4	7 3,91	N 4.40 N 4.40	E 69,72 E 69,72	0.00	69.85 69.85	86.39 86.39	371897,23 371897,23	688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00
	9700.00	0.00	86.39	9697.37	6536,4	7 3,91	N 4,40	E 69.72	0.00	69,85	86.39	371897,23	688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00

Drilling Office 2.10.302.0

	9800.00 9900.00	0.00	86.39 86.39	9797.37 9897.37	6636.47 6736.47	3.91 3.91	N 4.40 N 4.40	E 69.72 E 69.72	0.00	69.85 69.85	86.39 86.39	371897.23 371897.23	688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00
	10000.00 10100.00	0.00 0.00	86,39 86,39	9997.37 10097.37	6836.47 6936.47	3.91 3.91	N 4.40 N 4.40	E 69.72 E 69,72	0.00	69.85 69.85	86.39 86.39	371897.23 371897.23	688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00
Bone Springs 3rd Carbonate	10200.00 10300.00 10312.63	0.00 0.00 0.00	86.39 86.39 86.39	10197.37 10297.37 10310.00	7036.47 7136.47 7149.10	3.91 3.91 3.91	N 4.40 N 4.40 N 4.40	E 69.72 E 69.72 E 69.72	0.00 0,00 0.00	69.65 69.85 69.85	86.39 86.39 86.39	371897.23 371897.23 371897.23	688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.56 W 103 43 25.00
pune opinigs site carbonale	10400.00 10500.00	0.00	86.39 86.39	10397.37 10497.37	7236.47 7336.47	3.91 3.91	N 4.40 N 4.40	E 69.72 E 69.72	0.00	69.85 69.85	86.39 86.39	371897.23 371897.23	688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00
	10600.00 10700.00 10800.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	86.39 86.39 86,39	10597.37 10697.37 10797.37	7436.47 7536.47 7636.47	3.91 3.91 3.91	N 4.40 N 4.40 N 4.40	E 69.72 E 69.72 E 69.72	0.00 0.00 0.00	69.85 69.85 69.85	86.39 86.39 86.39	371897.23 371897.23 371897.23	688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00
Build 10* DLS	10900.00 10959,67	0.00 0.00	86.39 86,39	10897.37 10957.04	7736.47 7796.14	3.91 3.91	N 4.40 N 4.40	E 69.72 E 69.72	0.00	69.85 69.85	86.39 86.39	371897.23 371897.23	688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00 688969.17 N 32 1 15.58 W 103 43 25.00
	11000.00 11100.00 11200.00	4.03 14.03 24.03	359,60 359,60 359,60	10997.34 11095.97 11190.39	7636.44 7935.07 8029.49	5,33 21,01 53,58	N 5.81 N 21.49 N 54.06	E 69.71 E 69.60 E 69.37	10.00 10.00 10.00	69,95 72,84 87,95	85.23 72.84 52.07	371898,65 371914,33 371946,89	688969.16 N 32 1 15.59 W 103 43 25.00 688969.05 N 32 1 15.75 W 103 43 25.00 688968.83 N 32 1 16.07 W 103 43 25.00
	11300.00 11400.00	34,03 44,03	359,60 359,60	11277.71 11355.29	6116.81 8194.39	102.05 164.94	N 102.53 N 165.43	E 69.03 E 68.58	10.00 10.00	123.60 179.08	33.95 22.52	371995.36 372058,25	688968.48 N 32 1 16,55 W 103 43 25,00 688968.04 N 32 1 17,17 W 103 43 25,00
Wolfcamp	11500.00 11507.27 11600.00	54,03 54.76 64,03	359,60 359,60 359,60	11420.77 11425.00 11472.16	8259.87 8264.10 8311.26	240.36 246.27 326.00	N 240.84 N 246.75 N 326.47	E 68.05 E 68.01 E 67.45	10.00 10.00 10.00	250.27 255.95 333.37	15.78 15.41 11.67	372133.66 372139.57 372219,29	688967.51 N 32 1 17.92 W 103 43 25.00 688967.47 N 32 1 17.96 W 103 43 25.00 688966.91 N 32 1 18.77 W 103 43 25.00
	11700,00 11800,00	74.03 84.03	359.60 359.60	11507.90 11526.90	8347,00 8366.00	419.26 517.31	N 419.73 N 517.78	E 66.80 E 66.11	10.00 10.00	425.01 521.98	9.04 7.28	372312.54 372410.59	688966.26 N 32 1 19.69 W 103 43 25.01 688965.57 N 32 1 20.66 W 103 43 25.01
Wolfcamp 1	11859.67 11900.00 12000.00	90.00 90.00 90.00	359.60 359.60 359.60	11530.00 11530.00 11530.00	8369.10 8369.10 8369.10	576.87 617.20 717.20	N 577.34 N 617.67 N 717.67	E 65.69 E 65.41 E 64.70	10.00 0.00 0.00	581.06 621.12 720.58	6.49 6.04 5.15	372470.14 372510.47 372610.46	688965,15 N 32 1 21,25 W 103 43 25.01 688964,86 N 32 1 21.65 W 103 43 25.01 688964,16 N 32 1 22.64 W 103 43 25.01
	12100.00 12200.00	90.00 90.00	359,60 359,60	11530.00 11530.00	8369.10 8369.10	817,20 917,20	N 817.66 N 917.66	E 64.00 E 63.30	0.00	820.17 919.84	4.48 3.95	372710.46 372810.45	688963.46 N 32 1 23.63 W 103 43 25.01 688962.76 N 32 1 24.62 W 103 43 25.01
	12300.00 12400.00 12500.00	90.00 90.00 90.00	359.60 359.60 359.60	11530.00 11530.00 11530.00	8369.10 8369.10 8369.10	1017.20 1117.20 1217.20	N 1017.66 N 1117.66 N 1217.65	E 62.59 E 61.89 E 61,19	0.00 0.00 0.00	1019.58 1119.37 1219.19	3.52 3.17 2.88	372910.44 373010.43 373110.42	688962.05 N 32 1 25.61 W 103 43 25.02 688961.35 N 32 1 26.60 W 103 43 25.02 688960.65 N 32 1 27.58 W 103 43 25.02
	12600.00 12700.00	90.00 90.00	359.60 359.60	11530.00 11530.00	8369.10 8369.10	1317.20 1417.20	N 1317.65 N 1417.65 N 1517.65	E 60.49 E 59.78	0.00 0.00 0.00	1319.04 1418.91 1518.80	2.63 2.41 2.23	373210.42 373310.41 373410.40	688959.95 N 32 1 28.57 W 103 43 25.02 688959.24 N 32 1 29.56 W 103 43 25.02 688958.54 N 32 1 30.55 W 103 43 25.02
	12800.00 12900.00 13000.00	90.00 90.00 90.00	359.60 359.60 359.60	11530.00 11530.00 11530.00	8369.10 8369.10 8369.10	1517.20 1617.20 1717.20	N 1617.64 N 1717.64	E 59.08 E 58.38 E 57.68	0.00	1618.70 1718,61	2.23 2.07 1.92	373510.39 373610.39	688957.84 N 32 1 31.54 W 103 43 25.03 688957.13 N 32 1 32.53 W 103 43 25.03
	13100,00 13200,00	90.00 90.00	359.60 359.60	11530.00 11530.00	8369.10 8369.10	1817.20 1917.20	N 1817,64 N 1917,64	E 56.97 E 56.27 E 55.57	0.00	1818.53 1918.46 2018.40	1,60 1,68 1,58	373710.38 373810.37 373910.36	688956.43 N 32 1 33.52 W 103 43 25.03 688955.73 N 32 1 34.51 W 103 43 25.03 688955.03 N 32 1 35.50 W 103 43 25.03
	13300.00 13400.00 13500.00	90.00 90.00 90.00	359.60 359.60 359,60	11530.00 11530.00 11530.00	8369,10 8369,10 8369,10	2017,20 2117,20 2217,20	N 2017,63 N 2117,63 N 2217,63	E 54.86 E 54.16	0.00 0.00 0.00	2018.40 2118.34 2218.29	1.48 1.40	374010.36 374110.35	688954,32 N 32 1 36,49 W 103 43 25,03 688953,62 N 32 1 36,49 W 103 43 25,03 688953,62 N 32 1 37,48 W 103 43 25,04
	13600,00 13700,00	90,00 90.00	359,60 359,60	11530.00 11530.00	8369.10 8369.10	2317.20 2417.20	N 2317.63 N 2417.62	E 53,46 E 52,76	0.00 0,00	2318.24 2418.20	1,32 1,25	374210.34 374310.33 374410.33	688952,92 N 32 1 38.47 W 103 43 25.04 688952,22 N 32 1 39.46 W 103 43 25.04 688951,51 N 32 1 40.45 W 103 43 25.04
	13800.00 13900.00 14000.00	90,00 90,00 90,00	359.60 359.60 359.60	11530.00 11530.00 11530.00	8369,10 8369,10 8369,10	2517,20 2617,20 2717,20	N 2517.62 N 2617.62 N 2717.62	E 52,05 E 51,35 E 50,65	0.00 0.00 0.00	2518,16 2618.12 2718,09	1,18 1,12 1,07	374510.32 374610.31	688950.81 N 32 1 41.44 W 103 43 25.04 688950.11 N 32 1 42.43 W 103 43 25.04
	14100.00 14200.00	90.00 90.00	359.60 359.60	11530.00 11530.00	8369,10 8369,10	2817,20 2917,20	N 2817.61 N 2917.61	E 49.95 E 49.24	0.00	2818.06 2918.03 3018.00	1.02 0.97 0.92	374710,30 374810,29 374910,29	688949.40 N 32 1 43.42 W 103 43 25.04 688948.70 N 32 1 44.41 W 103 43 25.05 688948.00 N 32 1 45.40 W 103 43 25.05
	14300.00 14400.00 14500.00	90.00 90.00 90.00	359.60 359.60 359.60	11530.00 11530.00 11530.00	8369.10 8369.10 8369.10	3017.20 3117.20 3217.20	N 3017.61 N 3117.61 N 3217.60	E 48.54 E 47.84 E 47.13	0.00 0.00 0.00	3117.97 3217.95	0.82 0.88 0.84	375010.28 375110.27	688947.30 N 32 1 46.39 W 103 43 25.05 688946.59 N 32 1 47.38 W 103 43 25.05
	14600.00 14700.00	90.00 90.00	359.60 359.60	11530.00 11530.00	8369.10 8369.10	3317.20 3417.20	N 3317.60 N 3417.60	E 46.43 E 45.73	0.00 0.00	3317.93 3417.91	0.80	375210.26 375310.26	688945.89 N 32 1 48.37 W 103 43 25.05 688945.19 N 32 1 49.36 W 103 43 25.05
	14800.00 14900.00 15000.00	90.00 90.00 90.00	359.60 359.60 359.60	11530.00 11530.00 11530.00	8369.10 8369.10 8369.10	3517,20 3617,20 3717,20	N 3517.60 N 3617.60 N 3717.59	E 45.03 E 44.32 E 43.62	0.00 0.00 0.00	3517.89 3617.87 3717.85	0.73 0.70 0.67	375410.25 375510.24 375610.23	688944.49 N 32 1 50.35 W 103 43 25.06 688943.78 N 32 1 51.33 W 103 43 25.06 688943.08 N 32 1 52.32 W 103 43 25.06
	15100.00 15200.00	90,00 90.00	359.60 359.60	11530.00 11530.00	8369.10 8369.10	3817.20 3917.20	N 3817.59 N 3917.59 N 4017.59	E 42.92 E 42.21 E 41.51	0.00	3617.83 3917.82 4017.80	0.64 0.62 0.59	375710.23 375810.22 375910.21	688942.38 N 32 1 53.31 W 103 43 25.06 688941.68 N 32 1 54.30 W 103 43 25.06 688940.97 N 32 1 55.29 W 103 43 25.06
	15300.00 15400.00 15500.00	90.00 90.00 90.00	359.60 359.60 359.60	11530.00 11530.00 11530.00	8369,10 8369,10 8369,10	4017.20 4117.20 4217.20	N 4017.59 N 4117.58 N 4217.58	E 40.81 E 40.11	00.0 00.0 00.0	4117.78 4217.77	0.57	376010.20 376110.19	688940.27 N 32 1 56.28 W 103 43 25.07 688939.57 N 32 1 57.27 W 103 43 25.07
	15600.00 15700.00	90.00 90.00	359.60 359.60 359.60	11530.00 11530.00	8369.10 8369.10 8369.10	4317,20 4417,20	N 4317.58 N 4417.58 N 4517.57	E 39.40 E 38.70 E 38.00	0,00 0,00 0,00	4317.76 4417,74 4517.73	0.52 0.50 0.48	376210.19 376310.18 376410.17	688938.86 N 32 1 58,26 W 103 43 25.07 688938.16 N 32 1 59,25 W 103 43 25.07 688937.46 N 32 2 0.24 W 103 43 25.07
	15800.00 15900.00 16000.00	90,00 90,00 90,00	359.60 359.60	11530.00 11530.00 11530.00	8369,10 8369,10 8369,10	4517,20 4617,20 4717,20	N 4617.57 N 4617.57 N 4717.57	E 37.30 E 36.59	0.00	4617.72 4617.71	0.46 0.44	376510.16 376610.16	688936,76 N 32 2 1,23 W 103 43 25 07 688936,05 N 32 2 2,22 W 103 43 25 08
	16100.00 16200.00 16300.00	90,00 90,00 90,00	359.60 359.60 359.60	11530.00 11530.00 11530.00	8369,10 8369,10 8369,10	4817.20 4917.20 5017.20	N 4817.57 N 4917.56 N 5017.56	E 35.89 E 35,19 E 34.48	0.00 0.00 0.00	4817,70 4917,69 5017,68	0.43 0.41 0.39	376710.15 376810.14 376910.13	688935.35 N 32 2 3.21 W 103 43 25.06 688934.65 N 32 2 4.20 W 103 43 25.06 688933.95 N 32 2 5.19 W 103 43 25.08
	16400.00	90.00 90.00 90.00	359,60 359,60	11530.00 11530.00	8369.10 8369.10	5117.20 5217.20	N 5117.56 N 5217.56	E 33.78 E 33.08	0.00	5117.67 5217.66	0.38 0.36	377010.13 377110.12	688933.24 N 32 2 6.18 W 103 43 25.08 688932.54 N 32 2 7.17 W 103 43 25.08
	16600.00 16700.00 16800.00	90.00 90.00 90.00	359,60 359,60 359,60	11530.00 11530.00 11530.00	8369.10 8369.10 8369.10	5317.20 5417.20 5517.20	N 5317.55 N 5417.55 N 5517.55	E 32.38 E 31.67 E 30.97	0.00 0.00 0.00	5317,65 5417,64 5517,64	0,35 0,33 0,32	377210.11 377310.10 377410.09	668931.84 N 32 2 8.16 W 103 43 25 09 668931.13 N 32 2 9.15 W 103 43 25.09 688930.43 N 32 2 10.14 W 103 43 25.09
	16900.00 17090.00	90.00 90.00	359.60 359.60	11530.00 11530.00	8369.10 8369.10	5617.20 5717.20	N 5617.55 N 5717.54	E 30.27 E 29.57	0.00 0.00	5617.63 5717.62	0.31	377510.09 377610.08	688929.73 N 32 2 11.13 W 103 43 25.09 688929.03 N 32 2 12.12 W 103 43 25.09
	17100.00 17200.00 17300.00	90.00 90.00 90.00	359.60 359.60 359.60	11530.00 11530.00 11530.00	8369.10 8369.10 8369.10	5817.20 5917.20 6017.20	N 5617.54 N 5917.54 N 6017.54	E 28.86 E 28.16 E 27.46	0.00 0.00 0.00	5817.61 5917.61 6017.60	0.28 0.27 0.26	377710.07 377810.06 377910.06	668928.32 N 32 2 13.11 W 103 43 25.09 668927.62 N 32 2 14.09 W 103 43 25.09 688926.92 N 32 2 15.08 W 103 43 25.10
	17400.00 17500.00	90.00 90.00	359.60 359.60	11530.00 11530.00	8369.10 8369.10	6117.20 6217.20	N 6117,53 N 6217,53	E 26.75 E 26.05	0.00	6117.59 6217.59	0.25	378010.05 378110.04	688926.22 N 32 2 16.07 W 103 43 25.10 688925.51 N 32 2 17.06 W 103 43 25.10
	17600.00 17700.00 17800.00	90.00 90.00 90.00	359,60 359,60 359,60	11530.00 11530.00 11530.00	8369.10 8369.10 8369.10	6317.20 6417.20 6517.20	N 6317.53 N 6417.53 N 6517.52	E 25.35 E 24.65 E 23.94	0.00 0.00 0.00	6317.58 6417.57 6517.57	0.23 0.22 0.21	378210.03 378310.03 378410.02	688924.81 N 32 2 18.05 W 103 43 25.10 688924.11 N 32 2 19.04 W 103 43 25.10 688923.40 N 32 2 20.03 W 103 43 25.10
	17900.00 18000.00	90.00 90.00	359.60 359.60	11530.00 11530.00	8369.10 8369.10	6617.20 6717.20	N 6617.52 N 6717.52	E 23.24 E 22.54	0.00 0.00	6617.56 6717,56	0.20 0.19	378510.01 378610.00	688922.70 N 32 2 21.02 W 103 43 25.11 688922.00 N 32 2 22.01 W 103 43 25.11
	18100.00 18200.00 18300.00	90.00 90.00 90.00	359,60 359,60 359,60	11530.00 11530.00 11530.00	8369,10 8369,10 8369,10	6817.20 6917.20 7017.20	N 6817.52 N 6917.51 N 7017.51	E 21,83 E 21,13 E 20,43	0.00 0.00 0.00	6817,55 6917,55 7017,54	0,18 0,18 0,17	378710.00 378809.99 378909.98	688921.30 N 32 2 23.00 W 103 43 25.11 688920.55 N 32 2 23.99 W 103 43 25.11 688919.89 N 32 2 24.98 W 103 43 25.11
	18400.00 18500.00	90.00 90.00	359.60 359.60	11530.00 11530.00	8369.10 8369.10	7117.20 7217.20 7317.20	N 7117,51 N 7217,51 N 7317,50	E 19,73 E 19,02 E 18,32	0.00 0.00 0.00	7117.54 7217.53 7317.53	0.16 0.15 0.14	379009.97 379109.96 379209.96	688919.19 N 32 2 25.97 W 103 43 25.11 688918.49 N 32 2 26.96 W 103 43 25.12 688917.76 N 32 2 27.95 W 103 43 25.12
	18600.00 18700.00 18800.00	90,00 90.00 90,00	359.60 359.60 359.60	11530.00 11530.00 11530.00	8369,10 8369,10 8369,10	7417.20	N 7417.50 N 7517.50	E 17.62 E 16.92	0.00	7417.52 7517.52	0.14	379309,95 379409,94	688917.08 N 32 2 28.94 W 103 43 25.12 688916.38 N 32 2 29.93 W 103 43 25.12
	18900.00 19000.00 19100.00	90,00 90,00 90,00	359.60 359.60 359.60	11530.00 11530.00 11530.00	8369.10 8369.10 8369.10	7617,20 7717,20 7817,20	N 7617,50 N 7717,49 N 7817,49	E 16.21 E 15.51 E 14.81	0.00 0.00 0.00	7617.51 7717.51 7817.51	0.12 0.12 0.11	379509.93 379609.93 379709.92	688915,67 N 32 2 30.92 W 103 43 25,12 688914,97 N 32 2 31,91 W 103 43 25,12 688914,27 N 32 2 32,90 W 103 43 25,13
	19200.00 19300.00	90.00 90.00	359.60 359.60	11530.00 11530.00	8369.10 8369.10	7917,20 8017,20	N 7917.49 N 8017.49	E 14.10 E 13.40	0.00	7917.50 8017.50	0.10 0.10	379809,91 379909.90	688913.57 N 32 2 33.89 W 103 43 25.13 688912.86 N 32 2 34.88 W 103 43 25.13
	19400.00 19500.00 19600.00	90,00 90.00 90.00	359.60 359.60 359.60	11530.00 11530.00 11530.00	8369.10 8369.10 8369.10	8117.20 8217.20 8317.20	N 8117,48 N 8217,48 N 8317,48	E 12.70 E 12.00 E 11.29	0.00 0.00 0.00	8117.49 8217.49 8317.49	0.09 0.08 0.08	380009.90 380109.89 380209.88	688912.16 N 32 2 35.87 W 103 43 25.13 688911.46 N 32 2 36.86 W 103 43 25.13 688910.76 N 32 2 37.84 W 103 43 25.13
	19700.00 19800.00	90.00 90.00	359.60 359.60	11530.00 11530.00	8369.10 8369.10	8417.20 8517.20	N 8417.48 N 8517.47	E 10.59 E 9,89	0.00 0.00	8417.48 8517.48	0.07	380309.87 380409.86	688910.05 N 32 2 36.83 W 103 43 25.13 688909.35 N 32 2 39.82 W 103 43 25.14
	19900.00 20000.00 20100.00	90.00 90.00 90.00	359.60 359.60 359.60	11530.00 11530.00 11530.00	8369.10 8369.10 8369.10	8617.20 8717.20 8817.20	N 8617.47 N 8717.47 N 8817.47	E 9.19 E 8.48 E 7.78	0.00 0.00 0.00	8617.48 8717.47 8817.47	0.06 0.06 0.05	380509.86 380609.85 380709.84	688908.65 N 32 2 40.81 W 103 43 25.14 688907.94 N 32 2 41.80 W 103 43 25.14 688907.24 N 32 2 42.79 W 103 43 25.14
	20200.00 20300.00	90.00 90.00	359.60 359.60	11530.00 11530.00	8369.10 8369.10	8917.20 9017.20	N 8917.46 N 9017.46	E 7.08 E 6.37	0.00	8917.47 9017.46	0.05	380809.83 380909.83	688906.54 N 32 2 43.78 W 103 43 25.14 688905.84 N 32 2 44.77 W 103 43 25.14
	20400.00 20500.00 20600.00	90.00 90.00 90.00	359.60 359.60 359.60	11530.00 11530.00 11530.00	8369.10 8369.10 8369.10	9117.20 9217.20 9317.20	N 9117.46 N 9217.46 N 9317.45	E 5.67 E 4.97 E 4.27	0.00 0.00 0.00	9117.46 9217.46 9317.46	0.04 0.03 0.03	381009.82 381109.81 381209.80	688905.13 N 32 2 45.76 W 103 43 25.15 688904.43 N 32 2 46.75 W 103 43 25.15 688903.73 N 32 2 47.74 W 103 43 25.15
	20700.00 20800.00	90.00 90.00	359.60 359.60	11530.00 11530.00	8369.10 8369.10	9417,20 9517,20	N 9417.45 N 9517.45	E 3.56 E 2.86	0.00 0.00	9417.45 9517.45	0.02	381309.8D 381409.79	688903.03 N 32 2 48.73 W 103 43 25.15 688902.32 N 32 2 49.72 W 103 43 25.15
	20900.00 21000.00 21100.00	90.00 90.00 90.00	359.60 359.60 359.60	11530.00 11530.00 11530.00	8369,10 8369,10 8369,10	9617.20 9717.20 9817.20	N 9617.45 N 9717.44 N 9817.44	E 2.16 E 1.46 E 0.75	0.00 0.00 0.00	9617.45 9717.44 9817.44	0.0* 0.01 0.00	381509,78 381609,77 381709,76	688901.62 N 32 2 50.71 W 103 43 25.15 688900.92 N 32 2 51.70 W 103 43 25.16 688900.21 N 32 2 52.69 W 103 43 25.16
	21200.00 21300.00	90.00 90.00	359.60 359.60	11530,00 11530,00	6369.10 6369.10	9917,20 10017,20	N 9917.44 N 10017.44	E 0.05 W 0.65	0.00 0,00	9917,44 10017,44	0.00 360.00	381809.76 381909.75	688899.51 N 32 2 53.68 W 103 43 25.16 688898.81 N 32 2 54.67 W 103 43 25.16
	21400.00 21500.00 21600.00	90,00 90,00 90,00	359,60 359,60 359,60	11530.00 11530.00 11530.00	8369.10 8369.10 8369.10	10117.20 10217.20 10317.20	N 10117,43 N 10217,43 N 10317 43	W 1,36 W 2.06 W 2.76	0,00 0.00 0.00	10117,43 10217,43 10317,43	359.99 359.99 359.98	382009.74 382109.73 382209.73	668698.11 N 32 2 55.66 W 103 43 25.16 668897.40 N 32 2 55.65 W 103 43 25.16 668896.70 N 32 2 57.64 W 103 43 25.17
	21700.00 21800.00	90,00 90.00	359,60 359,60	11530.00 11530.00	8369.10 8369.10	10417.20 10517.20	N 10417.43 N 10517.42	W 3.46 W 4.17	0.00 0.00	10417,43 10517,43	359.98 359.98	382309.72 382409.71	688896.00 N 32 2 58.63 W 103 43 25.17 688895.30 N 32 2 59.62 W 103 43 25.17
Revolver 24-13 Federal COM 2H BHI	21819.59	90.00	359.60	11530.00	8369.10	10536.79	N 10537.02	W 4.30	0.00	10537.02	359.98	382429.30	688895.16 N 32 2 59.81 W 103 43 25.17

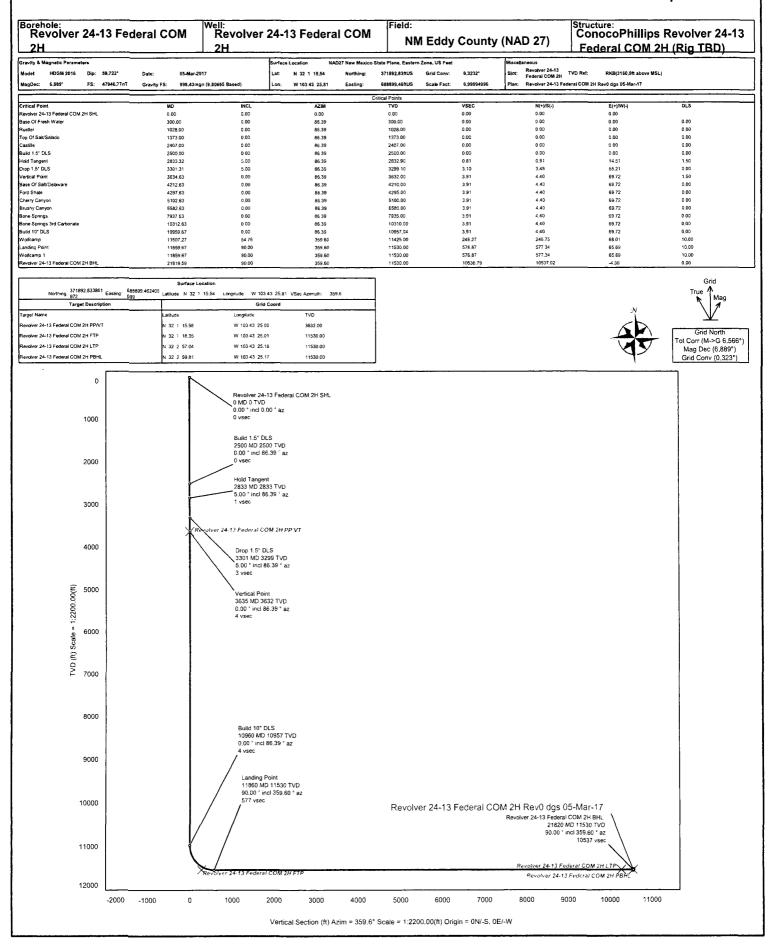
Survey Туре:	Non-Def Plan								
Survey Error Model: Survey Program:	ISCWSA Rev 0 *** 3-) 95.000% Conf	idence 2.7955 sigr	na					
Description	Part	MD From (ft)	MD To (ft)	EOU Freq (ft)	Hole Size Casin (in)	g Diameter (in)	Expected Max Inclination (deg)	Survey Tool Type	Borehole / Survey
	1	0.000	21819,593	1/100.000	0,000	0,000		NAL_MWD-NON_SLB	Revolver 24-13 Federal COM 2H / Revolver 24-13 Federal COM 2H

3/7/2017 1:30 PM Page 2 of 2

Schlumberger

ConocoPhillips

ConocoPhillips



Attachment #2	Attachment #2 - Wellbore Schematic	Revolver 24 Federal COM 2H
		 Surface Section (Pre-set): Objective: Protect fresh water horizons.
Surface Shoe	1028 ft Rustler	 Mud weight: 8.6 - 9.0 ppg FW-Native Mud
	1,373 ft Anhydrite/Salts	 Set 11-3/4" 47# J-55 BTC casing.
	4,210 ft Delaware	 Cement to surface.
DV Tool @ 4,300 ft	4,295 ft Ford Shale	 Intermediate2 Section: Objective: Isolate depleted/weak formations above BS2C-BS3S. Drill 10-5/8" hole to +/- 11,350 ft. (30 deg Incl) Mud weight: 8.6 - 9.4 ppg OBM Set 8-5/8" 32# p-110 BTC casing. 2-stage Cement to surface - DV Tool (@ 4300 ft
	7935, ft Bone Spring Top BS 1st Carb Top Avalon A Top Avalon B Top Avalon C Top 1st Bone Spring Sand	 Production Section: Objective: Provide zonal isolation of production interval and provide medium for stimulation. Drill 7-7/8" hole to +/-21,838 "Production TD" Mud Weight: 9.5 - 12.0 ppg OBM
	Znd BS Carbonate	 Set 5-1/2" 20.0# P-110 TXP casing. Cement lap 500 ft above previous shoe (near KOP).
	10,310 ft 3rd BS Carbonate	
Interm1 Shoe @ 11,350 ft	3rd BS Sand	
	11,425 WolfGamp Top 11,530 ft WolfGamp ITop	
		21,820 ft TD / Prod Shee
	WolfCamp 1 Shale	-9.500 ft Lateral
1		ConocoPhillips

Alternatives to Reduce Flaring

Below are alternatives considered from a conceptual standpoint to reduce the amount of gas flared.

- Power Generation On lease
 - Only a portion of gas is consumed operating the generator, remainder of gas will be flared
- Compressed Natural Gas On lease
 - Gas flared would be minimal, but might be uneconomical to operate when gas volume declines
- NGL Removal On lease
 - o Plants are expensive, residue gas is still flared, and uneconomical to operate when gas volume declines

ConocoPhillips, REVOLVER 24-13 FEDERAL COM 02H

1. Ocologic Forma			
TVD of target	11,530'	Pilot hole depth	N/A
MD at TD:	21,820'	Deepest expected fresh water:	300

1. Geologic Formations

Basin

Formation	Depth (TVD) from KB	Elevation KB (ft)	Water/Miner al Bearing/Targ et Zone	Hazards *
Quaternary Fill	Surface	3161	Water	
Base of Fresh Water	300	2861	Water	
Rustler	1,028	2063	Water	
Top of Salt / Salado	1,373	1788	Mineral	
Castile	2,407	651	Mineral	
Delaware Top / Base Salt	4,210	-1070	0 & G	
Ford Shale	4,295	-1204	O & G	
Cherry Canyon	5,100	-1979	O & G	·
Brushy Canyon	6,580	-3449	O & G	
Bone Springs	7,935	-4819	0 & G	
Bone Springs 3rd Carb	10,310	-7189	0 & G	
WolfCamp	11,425	-8229	0 & G	
WolfCamp 1	11,530	-8349	0 & G	

*H2S, water flows, loss of circulation, abnormal pressures, etc.

2. Casing Program

ConocoPhillips Company respectfully requests to approve the following 3-string casing and cementing program with the 8-5/8" casing set in the Bone Spring 3rd Carb. The intent for the casing and cementing program:

- Drill 14-3/4" surface hole to Rustler.
- Drill 10-5/8" hole from Rustler to Bone Spring 3rd Carb with the same density mud (OBM or Saturated Brine).
- Case and cement the well with 11-3/4" surface, 10-5/8" intermediate and 5-1/2" production casing (3-strings).
- Isolate the Salt & Delaware utilizing Annulus Casing Packer and Stage Tool with 2-Stage Cement or Remediate with Bradenhead Squeeze if necessary.
- Bring cement for 11-3/4" casing and 8-5/8" casing to surface. Cement 5-1/2" casing to lap inside 8-5/8" casing shoe.
- 5-1/2" TXP buttress Casing Connection in 7-7/8" OH for minimum of 0.422 in clearance per Onshore Oil and Gas Order #2 III.B.

ConocoPhillips, REVOLVER 24-13 FEDERAL COM 02H

Hole	Casing Interval		terval Csg. Size		Weight Grade		SF	SF	SF
Size	From	To	1 -	(lbs)			Collapse	Burst	Tension
14.75"	0	1028	11.75"	47.0	J55	BTC	3.39	6.68	15.3
10.875"	0	11350	8.625"	32.0	P110	BTC	**1.48	1.42	2.77
7.875"	0	21,820	5.5"	20.0	P110	TXP	1.37	1.77	1.93
	<u></u> ,,	- L ,		BLM N	Ainimum S	Safety Factor	1.125	1.00	1.6 Dry 1.8 Wet

**COP Collapse Design: 1/3 Partial Evacuation to the next casing depth (TVD).

All casing strings will be tested in accordance with Onshore Oil and Gas Order #2 III.B.1.h

Must have table for contingency casing

	Y or N
Is casing new? If used, attach certification as required in Onshore Order #1	Y
Does casing meet API specifications? If no, attach casing specification sheet.	Y
Is premium or uncommon casing planned? If yes attach casing specification sheet.	Y
Does the above casing design meet or exceed BLM's minimum standards? If not provide justification (loading assumptions, casing design criteria).	Y
Will the intermediate pipe be kept at a minimum 1/3 fluid filled to avoid approaching the collapse pressure rating of the casing?	Y
Is well located within Capitan Reef?	N
If yes, does production casing cement tie back a minimum of 50' above the Reef?	
Is well within the designated 4 string boundary.	
Is well located in SOPA but not in R-111-P?	Y
If yes, are the first 2 strings cemented to surface and 3 rd string cement tied back 500' into previous casing?	Y
Is well located in R-111-P and SOPA?	N
If yes, are the first three strings cemented to surface?	
Is 2 nd string set 100' to 600' below the base of salt?	
Is well located in high Cave/Karst?	N
If yes, are there two strings cemented to surface?	
(For 2 string wells) If yes, is there a contingency casing if lost circulation occurs?	
Is well located in critical Cave/Karst?	N
If yes, are there three strings cemented to surface?	

×		ft3/	H20 gal/sk	500# Comp.	Slurry Description
•	gal	sack	gailsk	Strength (Estimated hours)	
529	13.5	1.68	8.94	8	Lead: Class C + 4.0% Bentonite + 0.2% Anti- Foam + 2.0% CaCl2 +0.125lb/sk LCM + 0.1% Dispersant.
214	14.8	1.35	6.38	7	Tail: Class C + 0.2% Anti-Foam + 0.1% Lost Circ Control
642	11.0	2.7	16.5	18	Lead: Class C 75.00 lb/sk BWOB D049 + 1.00 % BWOB D013 Retarder + 10.00 % BWOB D020 Extender + 0.02 gal/sk VBWOB D047 Anti foam + 2.00 % BWOB D154 Extender + 0.15 % BWOB D208 Viscosifier
234	13.5	1.29	6.02	7	Tail: Class C 75.00 lb/sk BWOB D049 + 0.50 % BWOB D013 Retarder + 1.00 % BWOB D020 Extender + 3.00 lb/sk WBWOB D042 Extender + 0.02 gal/sk VBWOB D047Anti foam + 0.10 % BWOB D065 Dispersant + 0.13 lb/sk WBWOB D130 Lost Circula + 0.30 % BWOB D238 Fluid loss
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			DV/ACP T	ool: 4,300'
387	11.0	3.10	19.03	15	2nd Stage Lead: Class 'C' + 2.00 % BWOB Extender + 3.40 lb/sk WBWOB D042 Extender + 0.02 gal/sk VBWOB D047 Anti Foam + 2.00 % BWOB D079 Extender + 5.00 % BWOB D154 Extender + 1.00 % BWOB S001 CaCl2
2230	16.4	1.08	4.38	10	Tail: Class H + 1.00 % BWOB D020 Extender+ 0.02 gal/sk VBWOB D047 Anti Foam +0.10 % BWOB D065 Dispersant +0.15 %BWOB D255 Fluid loss +0.30 % BWOBD800 Retarder
	214 642 234 387	529 13.5 214 14.8 642 11.0 234 13.5 387 11.0	529 13.5 1.68 214 14.8 1.35 642 11.0 2.7 234 13.5 1.29 387 11.0 3.10	529 13.5 1.68 8.94 214 14.8 1.35 6.38 642 11.0 2.7 16.5 234 13.5 1.29 6.02 387 11.0 3.10 19.03	529 13.5 1.68 8.94 8 214 14.8 1.35 6.38 7 642 11.0 2.7 16.5 18 234 13.5 1.29 6.02 7 DV/ACP TO 387 11.0 3.10 19.03 15

^{3.} Cementing Program

DV tool depth(s) will be adjusted based on hole conditions and cement volumes will be adjusted proportionally. DV tool will be set a minimum of 50 feet below previous casing and a minimum of 200 feet above current shoe. If it cannot be set below the shoe, a CBL shall be run to verify cement coverage.

Lab reports with the 500 psi compressive strength time for the cement will be onsite for review.

Casing String	TOC	% Excess in OH
Surface	0'	>100%
Intermediate	0'	>30%
Production	10,480'	>15%

ConocoPhillips, REVOLVER 24-13 FEDERAL COM 02H

Include Pilot Hole Cementing specs: NO PILOT HOLE. Pilot hole depth <u>N/A</u> KOP

Plug	Plug	%	No.	Wt.	Yld	Water	Slurry Description and
top	Bottom	Excess	Sacks	lb/gal	ft3/sack	gal/sk	Cement Type

4. Pressure Control Equipment

N A variance is requested for the use of a diverter on the surface casing. See attached for schematic.

BOP installed and tested before drilling which hole?	Size?	Min. Required WP	Туре			Tested to:
			Ann	ular	x	50% of working pressure
	11" or 13-5/8"	5M	Blind	Ram	x	
10-5/8"			Pipe	Ram	x	1009/ of working processing
			Double Ram		x	100% of working pressure
			Other*			
			5M Ai	5M Annular		50% of working pressure
	11" or		Blind	Ram	x	
7-7/8"	13-5/8"	10M	Pipe	Pipe Ram		100% of working prossure
	13-3/8		Double	e Ram	X	100% of working pressure
			Other*			

*Specify if additional ram is utilized.

Note: A 11" or 13-5/8" BOPE will be utilize depending on availability and Rig Substructure Clearance.

BOP/BOPE will be tested by an independent service company to 250 psi low and the high pressure indicated above per Onshore Order 2 requirements. The System may be upgraded to a higher pressure but still tested to the working pressure listed in the table above. If the system is upgraded all the components installed will be functional and tested.

Pipe rams will be operationally checked each 24-hour period. Choke manifold will have one remotely operated valve and a manual adjustable valve in front of the choke manifold, as detailed in the Onshore Order 2. It currently contains one 10M hydraulic choke for a total of three choke branches (two manual and one hydraulic). Blind rams will be operationally checked on each trip out of the hole. These checks will be noted on the daily tour sheets. Other accessories to the BOP

ConocoPhillips, REVOLVER 24-13 FEDERAL COM 02H

equipment will include a Kelly cock and floor safety valve (inside BOP) and choke lines and choke manifold. See attached schematics.

A Spudder Rig may be used to drill the surface and/or intermediate hole for economical reason depending on availability.

The wellhead will be installed and tested as soon as the surface casing is cemented. Prior to drilling out the surface casing, ConocoPhillips shall nipple up a 5M BOPE & choke arrangement with 5M components and test to the rated working pressure of a 5M BOPE system as it is subjected to the maximum anticipated surface pressure 2,850 psi. The pressure test to MASP and 50% for annular shall be performed with a test plug after installing the casing head and nippling up the 5M BOPE system prior to drilling out the surface casing.

However, ConocoPhillips shall nipple up a 10M BOPE with 5M Annular Preventer if drilling out surface casing with Primary Rig.

Y	Forma	Formation integrity test will be performed per Onshore Order #2.								
		On Exploratory wells or on that portion of any well approved for a 5M BOPE system or								
	10	greater, a pressure integrity test of each casing shoe shall be performed. Will be tested in								
	accore	accordance with Onshore Oil and Gas Order #2 III.B.1.i.								
	A variance is requested for the use of a flexible choke line from the BOP to Choke									
Y	Manifold. See attached for specs and hydrostatic test chart.									
ľ	٠	See attached data sheet & certification.								
	N	Are anchors required by manufacturer?								
Y										
	installation on the surface casing which will cover testing requirements for a maximum of									
	30 day	ys. If any seal subject to test pressure is broken the system must be tested.								
	•	See attached schematic.								

5. Mud Program

Depth		Туре	Weight (ppg)	Viscosity	Water Loss	
From	То					
0	1,028	Spud Mud	8.34 - 8.6	32-36	N/C	
0	11,350	Cut-Brine or OBM	8.6-9.4	30-40	≤5	
0	21,820	Oil Base Mud	9.5-12.0	30-40	≤5	

Sufficient mud materials to maintain mud properties and meet minimum lost circulation and weight increase requirements will be kept on location at all times.

What will be used to monitor the loss or gain	PVT/MDTotco/Visual Monitoring
of fluid?	

6. Logging and Testing Procedures Logging, Coring and Testing.

ConocoPhillips, REVOLVER 24-13 FEDERAL COM 02H

x	GR from 200' above KOP to TD (GR as part of the BHA while drilling).
	No Logs are planned based on well control or offset log information.
	Drill stem test? If yes, explain
	Coring? If yes, explain
x	Dry samples taken 30' from intermediate 1 casing point to TD.

Add	itional logs planned	Interval
	Resistivity	
	Density	
	CBL	
x	Mud log*	
	PEX	

*As needed for drilling.

7. Drilling Conditions

Condition	Specify what type and where?
BH Pressure at deepest TVD	6,240 psi
Abnormal Temperature	No

Mitigation measure for abnormal conditions. Describe. Lost circulation material/sweeps/mud scavengers.

Hydrogen Sulfide (H2S) monitors will be installed prior to drilling out the surface shoe. If H2S is detected in concentrations greater than 100 ppm, the operator will comply with the provisions of Onshore Oil and Gas Order #6. If Hydrogen Sulfide is encountered, measured values and formations will be provided to the BLM.

N H2S is present

Y H2S Plan attached

8. Other facets of operation

Is this a walking operation? If yes, describe. Yes, please see below. Will be pre-setting casing? If yes, describe. Yes, please see below.

Spudder Rig and Batch Drilling Operations: Depending on rig availability and timing, ConocoPhillips **may** pre-set the surface or the surface and intermediate casing. Otherwise, the Primary Rig (H&P Flex 3 rig type) will move in to drill or resume drilling.

A turnkey Spudder Rig will be used to drill the surface hole and intermediate hole. Spudder rig operation is expected to take 40-60 days for a quad pad and 20-30 days for a dual pad. The BLM will be contacted / notified 24 hours prior to commencing spudder rig operations. BLM will be contacted / notified 24 hours prior to commencing spudder rig operations.

Surface casing will be preset on all the wells on the same pad. Surface hole sections will be drilled, cased and cemented according to casing program based on the approved permit. All casing strings will be tested in accordance to the rules and regulations per Onshore Order.

ConocoPhillips, REVOLVER 24-13 FEDERAL COM 02H

The wellhead will be installed and tested as soon as the surface casing is cemented. Prior to drilling out the surface casing, ConocoPhillips shall nipple up a 5M BOPE & choke arrangement with 5M components and test to the rated working pressure of a 5M BOPE system as it is subjected to the maximum anticipated surface pressure 2,850 psi. The pressure test to MASP and 50% for annular shall be performed with a test plug after installing the casing head and nippling up the 5M BOPE system prior to drilling out the surface casing.

A blind flange cap of the same pressure rating as the wellhead will be secured to seal the wellbore on all casing strings. Pressure will be monitored via flanged port tied to a needle valve and pressure gauge to monitor pressures on each wellhead section and a means for intervention will be maintained while the drilling rig is not over the well.

The drilling operation will re-commence with a Primary Rig (H&P Flex 3 rig type) and a BOP stack based on the approved permit will be nippled up and tested on the wellhead before drilling operations resumes on each well. The rig will skid between each well until each well's section has been drilled in this possible order:

- 1. Move-in Spudder Rig to Revolver 24-13 Fed Com 1H
- 2. Drill and pre-set Surface Casing
- 3. Skid to Revolver 24-13 Fed Com 2H
- 4. Drill and pre-set Surface Casing
- 5. Skid to Revolver 24-13 Fed Com 3H
- 6. Drill and pre-set Surface Casing
- 6. Skid to Revolver 24-13 Fed Com 4H
- 7. Drill and pre-set Surface Casing
- 8. Move-in Primary Rig to Revolver 24-13 Fed Com 1H
- 9. Drill, Set & Cement Intermediate & Production Casing
- 10. Skid to Revolver 24-13 Fed Com 2H
- 11. Drill, Set & Cement Intermediate & Production Casing
- 12. Skid to Revolver 24-13 Fed Com 3H
- 13. Drill, Set & Cement Intermediate & Production Casing
- 14. Skid to Revolver 24-13 Fed Com 4H
- 15. Drill, Set & Cement Production Casing

Rig move in to drill will depend on rig availability and APD approval date. Once Spudder Rigs has performed pre-set surface and intermediate, the Primary Rig shall return to each well within 90 days to drill the remain sections per conditions of approval.

ConocoPhillips, REVOLVER 24-13 FEDERAL COM 02H

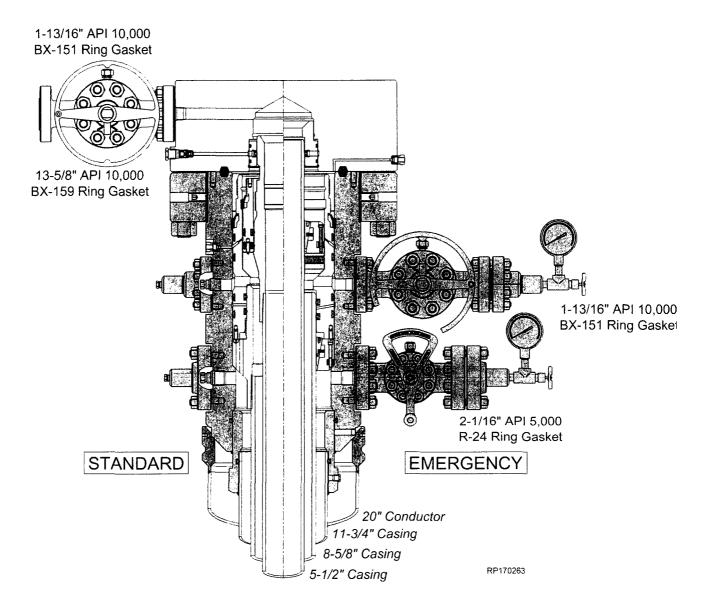
Attachments:

- Attachment#1: Directional Plan.
- Attachment#2: Wellbore Casing & Cementing Schematic.
- Attachment #3: Special (Premium) Connections.
- Attachment#4: Wellhead Schematic.
- Attachment #5: BOP Schematic.
- Attachment #6: Choke Schematic.
- Attachment #7: Flex Hose Documentation.

Attachment #8: Rig Layout.

RUNNING PROCEDURE

ConocoPhillips Permian



Surface Systems Publication





This version of the document completely replaces any other version, published or unpublished. Document revision information is indicated on the bottom of each page.

To confirm the correct version is in use, make sure the revision and release date match those on the controlled version of the document in SAP. Refer to the Document Control page for the document revision history.

NOTE This document alone does not qualify an individual to Install/Run the Equipment. This document is created and provided as a reference for Qualified Cameron Service Personnel and does not cover all scenarios that may occur.

© 2017 Cameron a Schlumberger company. All rights reserved. This material is the copyrighted work of Cameron and may not be reproduced, displayed, modified or distributed without the express prior written permission of the copyright holder.



Table of Contents

Safety Hazard Indicators	2
RUNNING PROCEDURE GENERAL WARNING	
HSE Hand Safety Rules	
HSE Tenets of Operation	
Valve Removal Plugs	
Make-up Requirements for API Flange Connections	
WKM Model M Power R- Seal Gate Valves	
Cameron Type FL & FLS Gate Valves	
System Drawing	
Bill of Materials	
Stage 1.0 — 20" Conductor	
1.1. Install the Load Ring	
1.2. Install the Low Pressure Adapter	13
1.3. Test Between the Seals of the Low Pressure Adapter	14
Stage 2.0 — 11-3/4" Casing	15
2.1. Install the Casing Head Housing	15
Stage 3.0 — 8-5/8" Casing	21
3.1. Test the BOP Stack	21
3.2. Run the Wear Bushing Before Drilling	23
3.3. Retrieving the Wear Bushing After Drilling	25
3.4. Hang Off the Casing	26
3.5. Recommended Procedure - Washout prior to landing Seal Assembly	29
3.6. Installing the Packoff Support Bushing	
3.7. Set the Packoff Support Bushing Lockdown Ring	34
3.8. Test Between the Lower Packoff Seals (ID &OD)	
3.9. Test Between the Upper Packoff Seals	36
3.10. Retrieval of Packoff Support Bushing Assembly	
Stage 4.0 — 5-1/2" Casing	
4.1. Test the BOP Stack	
4.2. Run the Wear Bushing Before Drilling	39
4.3. Retrieving the Wear Bushing After Drilling	41
4.4. Hang Off the Casing	42



Table of Contents

4.5. Install the Seal Assembly	45
4.6. Set the Seal Assembly Lockdown Ring	
4.7. Testing Between the 8-5/8" Packoff Upper Seals & 5-1/2" Packoff	
4.8. Retrieval of Seal Assembly	51
4.9. Install the Capping Flange	52
4.10. Energize the NX Bushing 'P' Seal	
4.11. Test the Connection	54
Stage 5.0 — Emergency 8-5/8" Casing	55
5.1. Hang off the Casing (Emergency)	55
5.2. Recommended Procedure - Washout prior to landing Seal Assembly	
5.3. Installing the Packoff Support Bushing	59
Stage 6.0 — Emergency 5-1/2" Casing	62
6.1. Hang off the Casing (Emergency)	62
6.2. Install the Capping Flange and the Emergency 'NX' Bushing	64
6.3. Energize the NX Bushing 'P' Seal	65
6.4. Test the Connection	65
Recommended Procedure for Field Welding Pipe to Wellhe	ad
Parts for Pressure Seal	66
Torque Chart	69
IC Test Plug Load Chart	70
Minimum Casing Load Chart for IC Type Hangers	71
Fraction to Decimal Conversion Chart	72
Appendix 1	73
Document Control	76





RUNNING PROCEDURE GENERAL WARNING

READ AND UNDERSTAND ALL INSTRUCTIONS. Failure to follow may result in serious personal injury and damage not only to the equipment but also the environment.

- 1. Safety is a combination of staying alert, common sense, and experience with the oil field equipment and environment. Read this Running Procedure prior to operating and installing the equipment. Be familiar with the operation terminologies of oil field equipment.
- 2. This document includes basic installation guidance. The field service personnel shall be fully trained in all aspects of handling pressure control equipment as well as of the job that they are going to perform. If any of the procedures and policies listed in this procedure cannot be followed, contact a Cameron Representative for the best course of action.
- 3. Proper **Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)** shall be utilized according to Company policies. Always use proper tools when servicing the equipment.
- 4. A Job Hazard Analysis (JHA) must be performed prior to beginning any service on a well location. A JHA review meeting will be held with all affected rig personnel PRIOR to the commencement of work to review the results of the JHA, evacuation routes, emergency contacts, etc. All meeting attendees and a Company Representative will sign-off on the JHA to acknowledge this meeting has taken place
- 5. Be aware of unexpected circumstances that may arise when operating or servicing the equipment. Utilize the Step Back 5X5 Process in order to assess the hazards posed before, during, and after the servicing of equipment under pressure or with the potential of hazardous chemicals present. Be familiar with the company's and facility's Lockout/Tagout program in order to ensure all sources of energy (i.e. electrical, pneumatic, pressure) are isolated and/or de-energized prior to beginning work.
- 6. All governmental or Company safety requirements shall be met before working on the equipment. Requirements of fully tested pressure barriers prior to servicing the equipment shall be observed. Cameron recommends that two mechanical pressure barriers is the preferred practice. Additional precautions should be taken to ensure that the mechanical pressure barriers are functioning correctly prior to any work being carried out on this particular equipment.
- 7. Always check for any **trapped pressure** before servicing the equipment. All valves downstream of the pressure barriers must be cycled several times to release any trapped pressure.
- Ensure the chemical and physical properties of the fluid flow product inside the equipment are known. Obtain applicable Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) for commonly encountered chemicals such as hydrogen sulfide, cements, etc. in order to identify appropriate PPE to use, emergencies, procedures, and methods or exposure control.
- 9. Always use **correct lifting devices** and follow safety rules in handling heavy products. The actual weight can vary for the system configurations. Never attempt to lift the equipment by hand.
- 10. Cameron manufactures a variety of oil field equipment with different features and operating requirements. Be certain of the equipment model and refer to the appropriate procedure, before attempting any operation or service on the equipment. This procedure is to assist field personnel in the operation and installation of the equipment that is listed in this document. Different procedures are available for other oil field products.

SD-045055-01 Rev 01 - RP General Warning M. Contreras 25/OCT/2010





HSE Tenets of Operation



Stop Work

Stop work immediately until unsafe behaviors and conditions are addressed.



Leadership & Accountability

Hold each other accountable for working safely and complying with applicable regulations.



Follow Procedures Maintain all training and follow

established HSE policies and practices.

PPE

Always wear the correct Personal Protective Equipment for the task.

HSE VISION: NO ONE GETS HURT; NOTHING GETS HARMED



Report ALL Incidents

Immediately report incidents, including injuries, illnesses, property damage, near misses, and environmental releases.



Equipment Operations

Always operate equipment and vehicles with safety devices enabled, and never beyond their capabilities, environmental limits, or designed purposes.



HSE Observations

Recognize safe behaviors and conditions, and address those at-risk.

Ask

Ask questions when in doubt, and for assistance when dealing with new or unusual situations.

HEALTH, SAFETY & ENVIRONMENT

RP-003766 Rev 01 Page 6



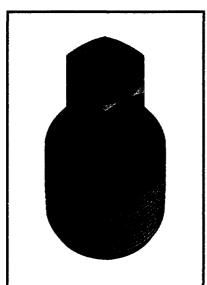
Valve Removal Plugs



For Installation and Removal of Valve Removal Plugs Refer to:

Publication: RP-001558

(Assembly Procedure for VR Plugs and Recommended Torque Values)

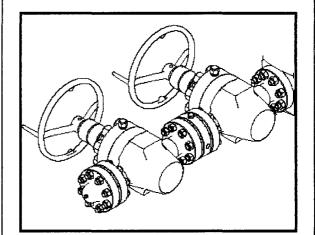


Make-up Requirements for API Flange Connections



For Make-up Requirements for API Flange Connections Refer to:

Publication: RP-002153





13-5/8" 10K MN-DS System 20" x 11-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 5-1/2" Casing Program

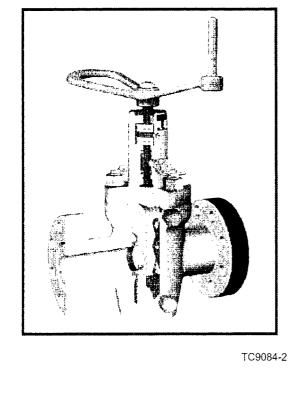
WKM Model M Power R- Seal Gate Valves

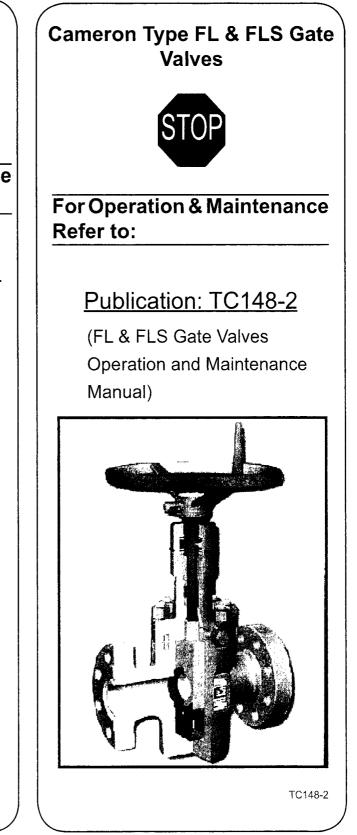


For Operation and Maintenance refer to:

Publication: TC9084-2

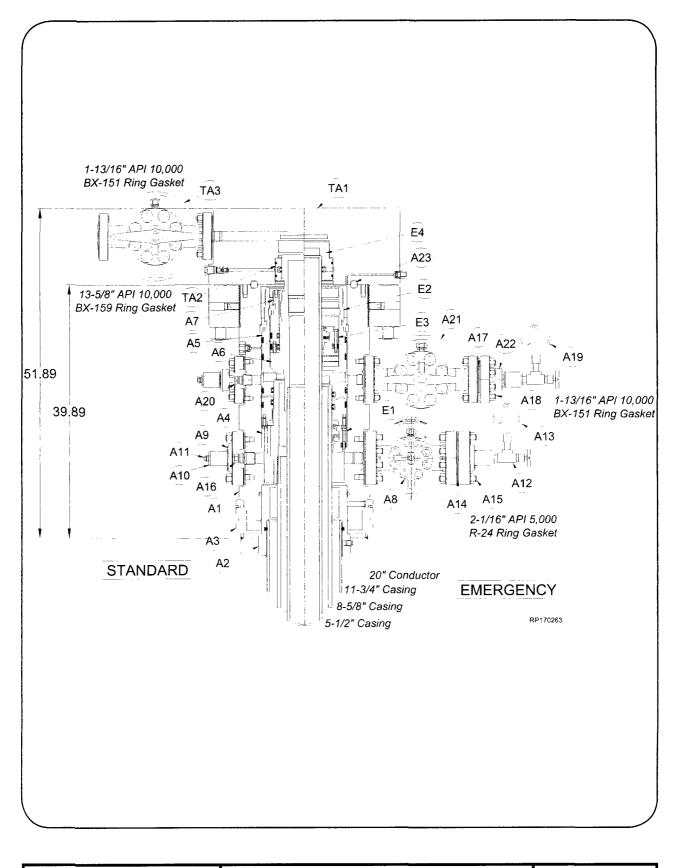
(Operation and Maintenance Manual)







System Drawing





13-5/8" 10K MN-DS System 20" x 11-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 5-1/2" Casing Program

NOTE Contact your Cameron representative for replacement part inquiries. Cameron personnel can check the latest revision of the assembly bill-of-material to obtain the appropriate and current replacement part number.

MN-DS HOUSING

Item Qty Description

- Conversion; Casing Head A1 1 Housing, Type 'Mn-Ds', 10K, 13-5/8 Nom 10K Oec BX-159w/20.500-4TPILH Stub Acme Top f/ Thded Fig and Prep f/ Internal Snap Ring x 13-3/8 SOW Btm w/ Four Grout Ports, w/ (2) Upper 1-13/16 API 10K BX-151 Outlets w/1-1/4 API Vr Thds Part# 2031060-48-02 Body, Bushing Reduc-A2 1
- er,13-3/8 SOW x 11-3/4 SOW Part# 2310058-03-01
- A3 1 Body, Load Ring f/ 20 Casing (.375 C.S. Casing) To Accept Low Pressure Adapter Part# 2329761-07-01
- A4 1 Casing Hanger, Mandrel, Type 'Mn-Ds', 13-5/8 Nom x 8-5/8 API BC Box Thd Btm x 10.000-4TPI L.H Stub Acme Running Thd, Min Bore: 8.000, 10,000 Psi Max Working Pressure, 700,000 Lbs Max Hanging Load Part# 2345509-17
- A5 1 Assy; Packoff Support Bushing, Type MN-DS', 13-5/810K, w/13-5/8Nom Dovetail Seal, and 9-5/8 Nom 'T' Seal and w/ Internal and External Lock Ring Prep, Min. Bore 8.835 Part# 2161673-01-01
- A6 1 Rotating Mandrel Hanger, Type 'MN-DS'; 11 Nom, 5-1/2 20 Lb/Ft Tenaris XP Buttress Box Thd Btm X 7.500- 4 TPI Stub ACME Running Thd w/ 5.010 OD type 'H' BPV Thd w/ 7 Nom Slick Neck Top, w/ FLow-by Slots; Min Bore: 4.754 Part# 2345649-49-01

MN-DS HOUSING

Item Qty Description

- 1 Assy; Seal Packoff f/ 11 A7 Nom Type 'Mn-Ds', w/ 9.875-4TPI LH Stub Acme Thdw/7.75 Dbl'T' Seals At ID and Dovetails At OD Part# 2217588-05-03 Gate Valve, Manual, Model 8A 1 M Pow-R-Seal, 2-1/16 Bore, 5K Psi Psi, 2-1/16 API Flg x Flg Part# 2148451-31-22 A9 2 Companion Flange, 2-1/16
- API 5K x 2" API LP Thd Part# 142362-01-03-02
- A10 4 Bull Plug 2" LP w/1/2 NPT x 3.750" Lg Part# 007481-01
- A11 2 Bleeder Fitting, Plug 1/2 NPT 4140 Nace Part# 2738068-02
- A12 2 Needle Valve, 1/2 NPT 10000 Psi Part# 006818-23
- A13 1 Pressure GaugE 0-5M Liquid Filled Part# Y52100-00300791
- A14 3 Ring Gasket, R-24 Part# 702001-24-02
- A15 8 Stud w/(2) Nuts 7/8" x 6" Lg
- Part# Y51201-20220301 A16 1 VR Plug 1-1/2 In 11-1/2 TPI
- -3/4 TPF 'Vee' Tubing Thd, 2-1/16 2K - 10K Part# 2222164-02-01
- A17 3 Ring Gasket, BX-151 Part# 702003-15-12
- A18 8 Stud w/(2) Nuts, 3/4"-10 x 5-1/4" Lg Part# Y51201-20120201
- A19 1 Pressure Gauge 0-10M Liquid Filled Part# Y52100-00301391

MN-DS HOUSING

Item Qty Description A20 1 VR Plug 1-1/4 LP Thd,

1-13/16 2K - 10K Part# 2222164-01-01 A21 1 Gate Valve, Manual, Model FLS, 1-13/16 Bore, 10K Psi, 1-13/16 API Flg x Flg

Part# 141510-41-91-01

- A22 2 Companion Flange, 1-13/16 API 10K w/ 2" API Line Pipe, 5000 Psi WP Part# 142359-01-03-02
- A23 1 Ring Gasket, BX-159 Part# 702003-15-92



Bill of Materials

NOTE Contact your Cameron representative for replacement part inquiries. Cameron personnel can check the latest revision of the assembly bill-of-material to obtain the appropriate and current replacement part number.

SERVICE TOOLS

Item Qty Description

- ST1 1 Conversion Assy; Casing Head Torque Tool, f/ 'MN-DS' w/ Lift Plate, 13-3/8 In API 8Rnd Short Thread Casing Box Thread Top X .750-10UNC (16) Bolt Pattern Btm, (8) Torque Pins, Min Bore: 12.605 Part# 2143701-75
- ST1A 1 Conversion Body; Lift Plate for Casing Head Torque Tool w/ Exrt 14.75 Stub ACMERng Thd and (2) OD O-ring Seals Part# 2143700-76
- ST2 1 Assy; Test Plug, Type "C" 13-5/8" Nom f/ Use In Cactus Head w/ WQ Seal 4-1/2" IF Box X 4-1/2" IF Pin Btm, w/ Weep Hole On Top Portion Of Test Plug Part# 2247044-01-01
- ST3 1 Weldment and Assy; Wear Bushing Running & Retrieving Tool IC-2,13-5/8" Nom x 4-1/2" IF Box Btm x Top Part# 2301310-02
- ST4 1 Assy; Wear Bushing, f/ 13-5/8" Nom 10K Type 'Mn-Ds' Housing, Installed w/ (4) O-Rings & (4) Welded Stop Lugs Min Bore: 12.615 Part# 2367788-02
- ST5 1 Assy; Running Tool, 13-5/8" Nom, w/ 8-5/8 BC Box Thd Top x 10.000-4TPI LH Stub Acme Running Thd Btm, C/ W Single O-Ring and (3) Centralizing Ribs, Min Bore: 8.00 Part# 2161757-98-01
- ST6 1 Assy; Jetting Tool, 13-5/8" Nom Compact Housing, Type 'SSMC' Part# 2125914-01

SERVICE TOOLS

- Item Qty Description ST7 1 Running Tool, 'MN-DS' Type f/ 13-5/8" Nom Packoff Support Bushing w/
 - 4-1/2" API IF Thd Top x 4-1/2" API IF Thd Btm and 12.375" 4-TPI LH Stub Acme Thd, Safe Working Load: 275K Lbf Part# 2017712-10-01
- ST8 1 Assy; Test Plug, Type 'IC', 11" Nom 4-1/2" IF Box X Pin Btm, w/ Weep Hole On Top Portion Of Test Plug, w/(2)Dovetail Seal Grooves Part# 2247042-07-01
- ST9 1 Weldment and Assembly, Retrieving Tool, 11" In Nom x 4-1/2" IF Box Btm x Top, Min Bore: 4.19" Part# 2367902-01-01
- ST10 1 Assy; Wear Bushing, f/ 11" Nom Type 'MN-DS', Min Bore: 8.910" Part# 2125720-06
- ST11 1 Assy; Rotating Fluted Mandrel Hanger Running Tool, TSDS-S; 11 Nom X 7.500-4TPI Stub ACME Thd Btm X 5-1/2 23 Lb/Ft TSH Blue Box Thd Top, w/ 1/8-27 NPT Test Port Part# 2161757-83-01
- ST12 1 Running Tool; F/ 11 Nom SealAssemblyw/4-1/2API IF Thd Top X 2-7/8 API IF Thd Btm and 9.875-4 TPI LH Stub ACME Thd Part# 2017712-15-01
- ST13 1 Assy; Casing Head Running Tool; 14.750-4 TPI LH Internal Stub ACME Thd Btm X 11-3/4 API 8Rnd Short Thd Casing Box Thd Top; Min Bore: 11.359 Part# 2254468-04-01
- ST14 1 Assy; Low Pressure Adapter; 24.00 OD X22.740 ID Part# 2222008-06-01

EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT

Item Qty Description

- E1 1 Assy; MN-DS-IC-1 Casing Slip, 13-5/8 Nom X 8-5/8 Casing; w/ Holes F/ Antirotation Pins, (Control Height) Part# 2161741-09-01
- E2 1 Assy; Emergency Bushing Packoff Support, 'MN-DS', 13-5/8, w/ 13-5/8 Dovetail; 8-5/8 'T' Seals, w/ Internal and External Lockring Prep; 10K Service Part# 2161673-20-01
- E3 1 Assy; Casing Hanger, IC-2, 11" x 5-1/2", (f/ 10K Above and Below) Part# 2357372-01-01
- E4 1 Assy. 'NX' Bushing Nom 11" x 5-1/2" OD Csg w/ Integral Bit Guide Part# 2161829-02-01

CAPPING FLANGE

Item Qty Description

- TA1 1 Assy; Capping Fig, 7-1/16" API 10K BX-156 Std'd Blind Top x 13-5/8" API 10K BX-159 Std'd Btm, w/ One 1-13/16" API 10K BX-151 Std'd Side Outlet, w/ 1-13/16" API Vr Thd, w/ 11"'NX' Btm Prep, Oal: 12" Part# 2392883-03-01
- TA2 1 Assy 'NX' Bushing Nom 11" w/ 7" OD Csg Part# 608783-17
- TA3 1 Gate Valve, Manual, Model FLS, 1-13/16 Bore, 10K Psi, 1-13/16 API FIg x FIg Part# 141510-41-91-01



Stage 1.0 — 20" Conductor

SAFETY NOTE: Always wear proper **PPE** (Personal Protective Equipment) such as safety shoes, safety glasses, hard hat, gloves, etc. to handle and install equipment.



A CAUTION Threaded Devices should *NEVER* be routinely tightened under pressure. This includes: Flange Bolting, Pipe Plugs, Bull Plugs, Union Nuts, Tiedown/Lockscrew Glands.

▲ CAUTION Use of Teflon tape is prohibited. Use appropriate thread compound/sealant only. TS-73; PN: 687950-38-31-26, TF-15; PN: 687950-39-31-26, Liquid O-Ring 104G or any other thread sealant approved by Cameron Engineering.

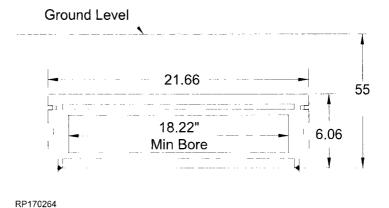
1.1. Install the Load Ring

- 1.1.1. Run the 20" Conductor and space out as required.
- 1.1.2. Cut the 20" Conductor 55" below the ground level.
- 1.1.3. Examine the *Load Ring (Item A3)*. Verify the following:
 - · bore is clean and free of debris
 - seal area is clean and undamaged
- 1.1.4. Install the Load Ring as required.
- 1.1.5. Weld Load Ring to conductor after Load Ring is landed on conductor.

NOTE The weld should be a fillet type weld with legs no less than the wall of the casing. Legs of 1/2" to 5/8" are adequate for most jobs.

Refer to the Recommended Procedure for Field Welding Pipe to Wellhead Parts for Pressure Seal found at the back of this procedure for details of the welding and testing procedure.

Load Ring for 20" Conductor





Stage 1.0 — 20" Conductor

1.2. Install the Low Pressure Adapter

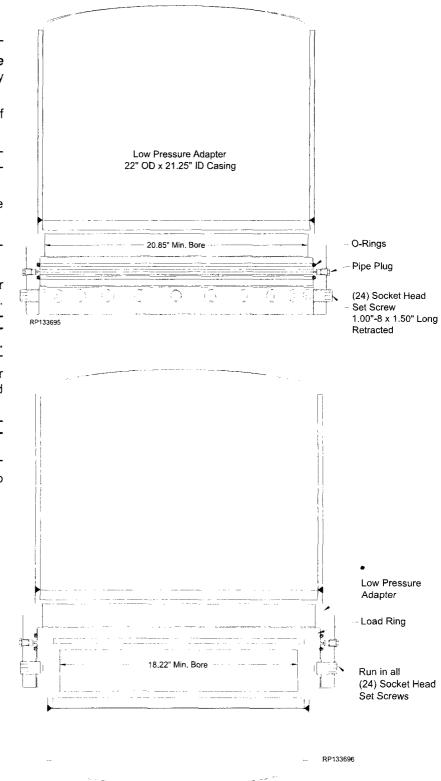
- 1.2.1. Examine the *Low Pressure Adapter (Item ST14).* Verify the following:
 - bore is clean and free of debris
 - seals are properly installed, clean and undamaged
 - all (24) set screws are retracted from the bore
- 1.2.2. Orient the assembly as illustrated.
- 1.2.3. Wipe the ID of the Adapter seals with a light coat of oil.

NOTE Excessive oil may prevent a positive seal from forming.

1.2.4. Carefully slide the Adapter over the Load ring and land it on top of the load ring.

AWARNING Be careful not to damage the o-rings.

1.2.5. Run in all (24) set screws into the Load ring as required.





13-5/8" 10K MN-DS System 20" x 11-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 5-1/2" Casing Program

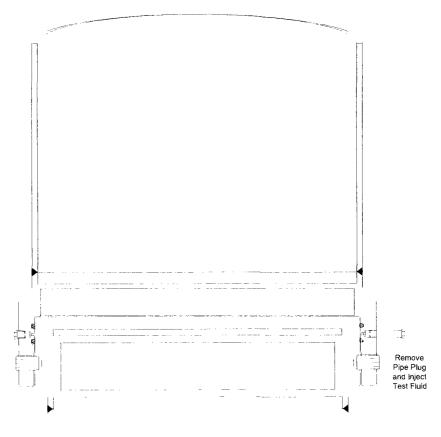
Stage 1.0 — 20" Conductor

1.3. Test Between the Seals of the Low Pressure Adapter

- 1.3.1. Locate the test ports on the OD of the Adapter and remove one fitting.
- 1.3.2. Install a hydraulic test pump to the open test port and inject test fluid to *2,000 psi*

AwaRNING Do Not over pressurize!

- 1.3.3. Hold and monitor the test pressure for fifteen minutes or as required by the Drilling Supervisor.
- 1.3.4. Once a satisfactory test is achieved, carefully bleed off all test pressure, remove the test pump and reinstall the fitting.
- 1.3.5. Reinstall the pipe plug.



RP133697



2.1. Install the Casing Head Housing

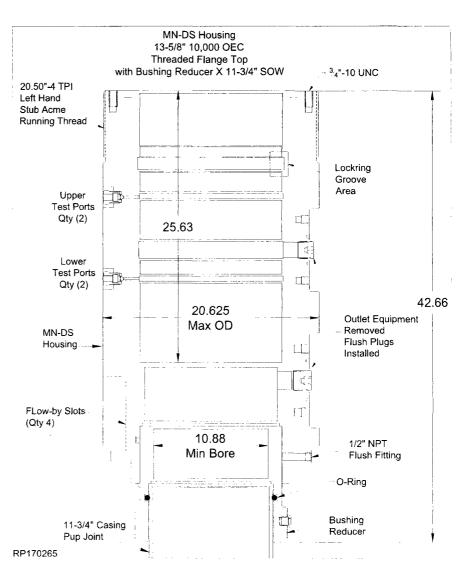
2.1.1. Run the 11-3/4" casing and space out as required. Retrieve the landing joint.

NOTE Lift plate, Running Tool, Landing Joint, Casing Head Housing, and Bushing Reducer(Step 2.1.2. through 2.1.9.) will be made up offline and shipped to location as one assembly.

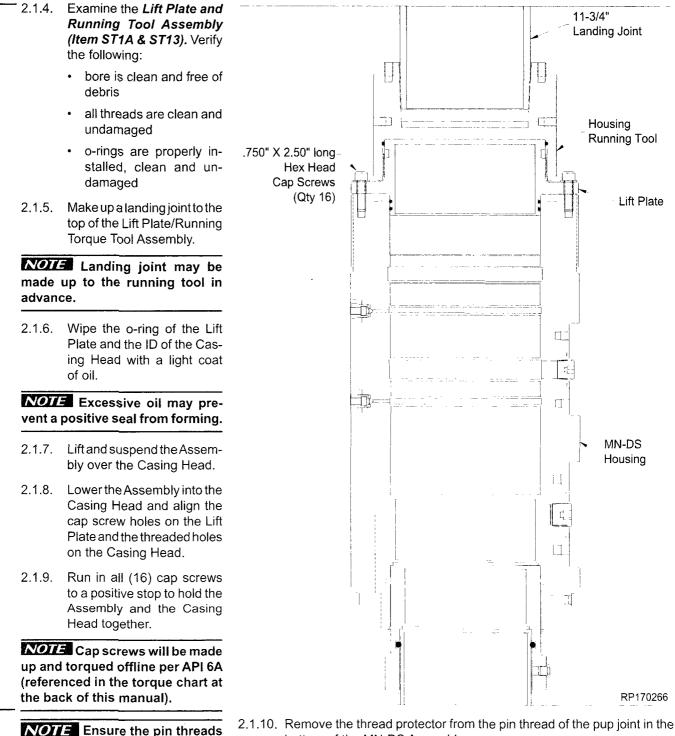
- 2.1.2. Examine the *MN-DS Housing (Item A1).* Verify the following:
 - bore is clean and free of debris
 - ring groove and seal areas are clean and undamaged
 - all threads are clean and undamaged
 - flow-by slots (4) are clean and free of debris

OFFLINE

- casing pup joint is properly installed and pin connection is undamaged
- Bushing Reducer (Item A2) is properly welded onto the casing head
- Lift Plate and Running Tool Assembly (Item ST1A & ST13) are properly installed onto the top of the Housing
- outlet equipment removed and flush plugs are installed
- 2.1.3. Orient the assembly as illustrated.







bottom of the MN-DS Assembly.

NOTE Do NOT remove thread protector until pup joint is ready to be made up to casing.

a metal protector

of the pup joint are protected by

OFFLINE



- 2.1.11. Lower the MN-DSAssembly until the mating threads of the 11-3/4" casing and the pin threads of the pup joint make contact.
- 2.1.12. Balancing the weight of the Assembly, such that it is unloaded, rotate the Assembly first to the left until the threads have aligned and then to the right to the thread manufacturer's recommended optimum torque.

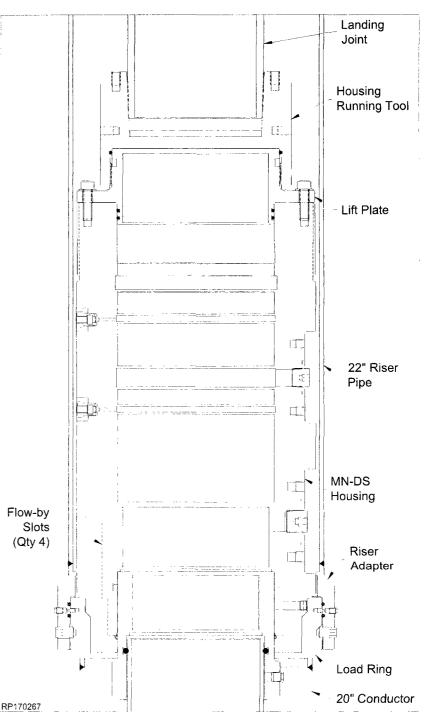
AWARNING Ensure Running Tool connection to Housing is not back off during make up of the pup joint to the casing string.

NOTE Max torque 20,000 ft/lbs.

- 2.1.13. Pick up and release Casing from floor slips.
- 2.1.14. Remove the rotary table bushing on the rig floor to allow enough room to pass the MN-DS Assembly.
- 2.1.15. Orient the outlets as required and carefully lower the MN-DSAssembly through the rig floor and land on the Load Ring load shoulder.
- 2.1.16. Cement the casing string as required .Take the returns in the cellar until the casing cemented to the surface.

NOTE Returns may be taken through the Flow-by slots (4) of the Housing and out of the Stack.

- 2.1.17. Slack off the remaining casing string weight onto the conductor.
- 2.1.18. Verify that the pressure in the casing is bled off and the cement head is removed from the landing joint.

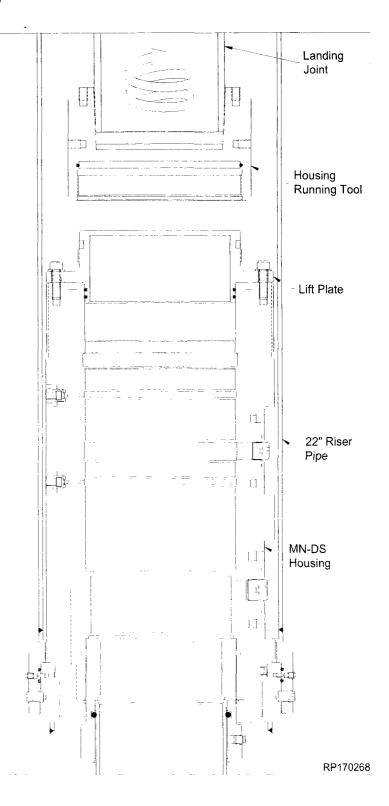


NOTE Verify with the Cement Supervisor and the Rig Tool Pusher that all pressure is bled off the casing before proceeding.

- 2.1.19. Remove the flush plugs from the outlets.
- 2.1.20. Washout the MN-DS system as required.



- 2.1.21. Rotate the landing joint to the right to remove the Running tool from the lift plate, approximately 6 turns.
- 2.1.22. Retrieve the Tool to the rig floor and remove it from the landing joint.
- 2.1.23. Clean, grease and store the Tool as required.





- 2.1.24. Install a bleeder tool to the fitting of the Riser Adapter and vent all trapped pressure.
- 2.1.27. Remove the Lift Plate from the top of the Housing.
- 2.1.28. Clean, grease and store the Tool as required.
- 2.1.25. Retract all (24) set screws of the Riser Adapter and remove the Riser Adapter over the Casing Head Housing.
- 2.1.26. Clean, grease and store the Low Pressure Adapter as required.

Retract All Socket Head Set Screws (Qty 24)

Lift Plate

MN-DS

Housing

II.

121

ų,

11

Л.

RP170269

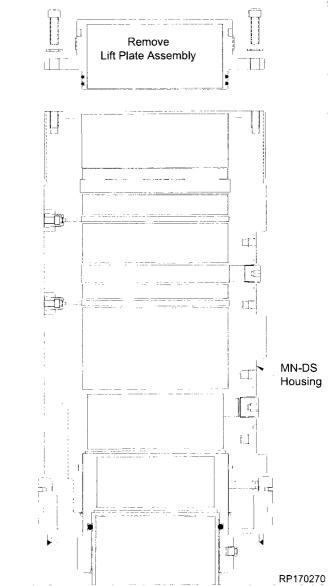
4

Remove

Riser Adapter

Ļ,

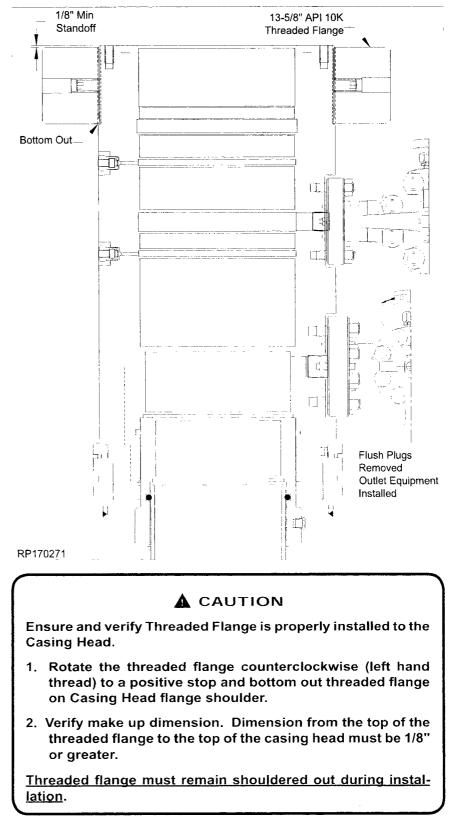
L



CAMERON A Schlumberger Company

13-5/8" 10K MN-DS System 20" x 11-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 5-1/2" Casing Program

- 2.1.29. Install the Threaded Flange to the top of the Casing Head Housing.
- 2.1.30. Install upper and lower Casing Head outlet valves.
- 2.1.31. Install VR Plugs, and test the outlet valves to:
 - Lower Valves to 5,000 psi
 - Upper Valves to 10,000 psi
- 2.1.32. Remove VR Plugs, and close Upper and Lower outlet valves.

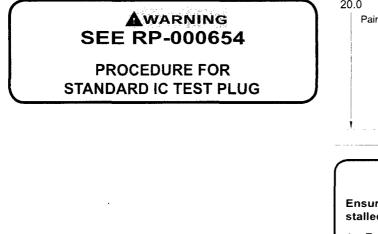


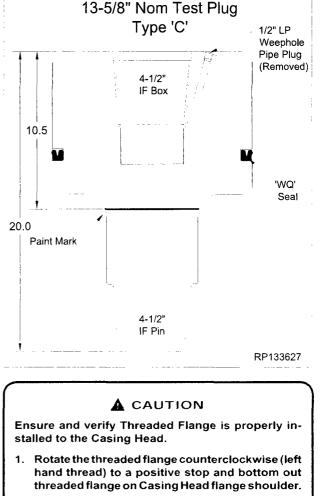


3.1. Test the BOP Stack

- 3.1.1. Clean and inspect the BX-159 ring groove on the Housing flange. Make up the BOP stack to the Housing using a spare **BX-159 Ring Gasket**
- 3.1.2. Use the Test Plug (Item ST2).
- 3.1.3. Place a paint mark around the Test Plug for landing verification as illustrated. Approximately 10.5" from the top.

NOTE When the Test Plug is properly landed, paint mark will be visible in the center of the lowermost annulus valve of the Housing.



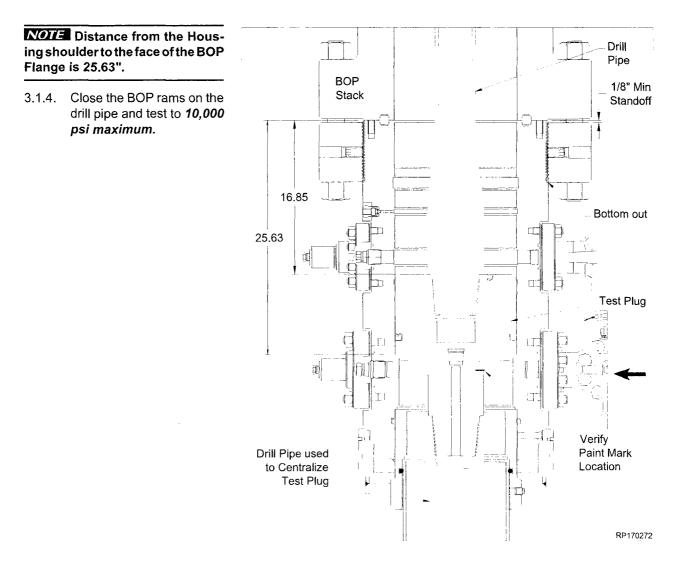


2. Verify make up dimension. Dimension from the top of the threaded flange to the top of the casing head must be 1/8" or greater.

Threaded flange must remain shouldered out during installation.



13-5/8" 10K MN-DS System 20" x 11-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 5-1/2" Casing Program

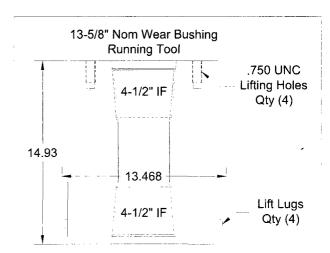




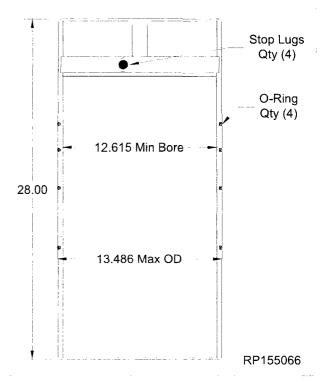
3.2. Run the Wear Bushing Before Drilling

- 3.2.1. Use the *Wear Bushing Running Tool (Item ST3)*.
- 3.2.2. Use the Wear Bushing (Item ST4).







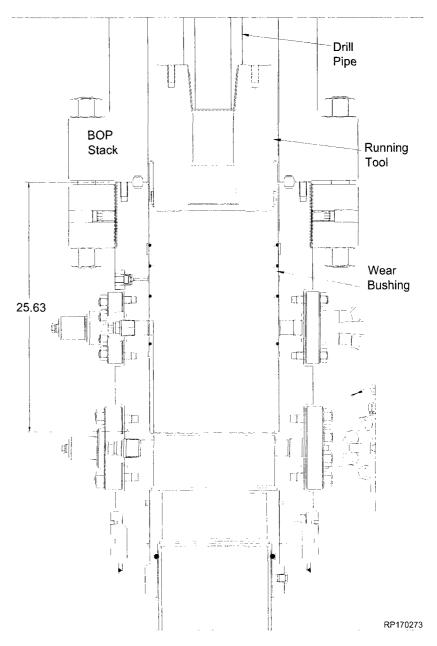




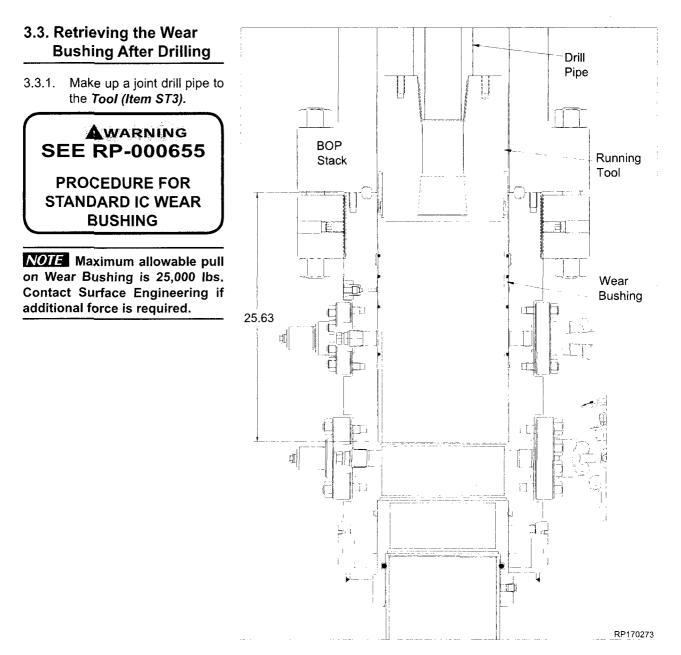
13-5/8" 10K MN-DS System 20" x 11-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 5-1/2" Casing Program

NOTE Distance from the Housing shoulder to the face of the BOP Flange is 25.63".

3.2.3. Carefully lower the Tool/ Wear Bushing Assembly through the BOP stack until it lands on the load shoulder in the Housing. Measure and record. Estimated weight required to lower Wear Bushing into Housing is 2,000 lbs.









13-5/8" 10K MN-DS System 20" x 11-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 5-1/2" Casing Program

Landing of Mandrel Hangers

Cameron service personnel must verify that the mandrel hanger is landed properly on the load shoulder in the wellhead. This can be accomplished by one of two methods.

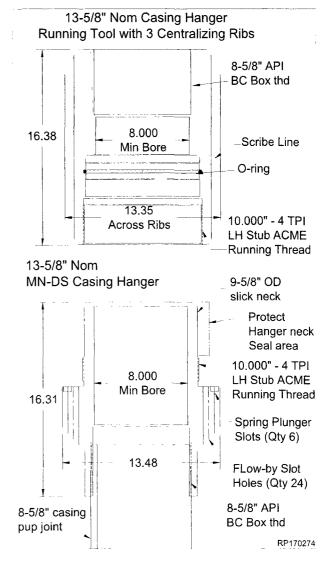
- Calculate the distance from the rig floor to the landing shoulder and confirm that the hanger has traveled the required distance.
- Or the preferred method: Conduct a dry run and mark the dedicated landing joint prior to running the casing or tubing.

3.4. Hang Off the Casing

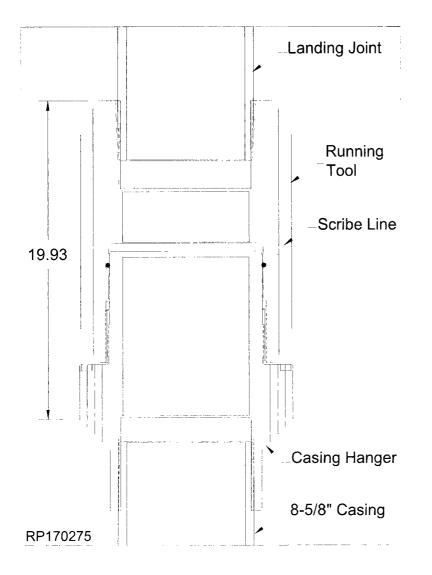
NOTE In the event the 8-5/8" casing should become stuck, and the mandrel hanger is unable to be used, refer to Section 5.1. Hang off the Casing - Emergency Procedure.

- 3.4.1. Use the Casing Hanger Running Tool (Item ST5).
- 3.4.2. Use the Casing Hanger (Item A4).





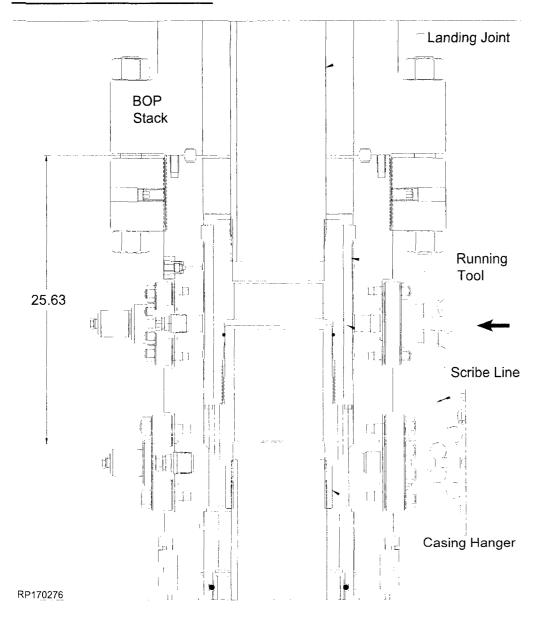






13-5/8" 10K MN-DS System 20" x 11-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 5-1/2" Casing Program

NOTE Distance from the Housing load shoulder to the face of the BOP Flange is 25.63".



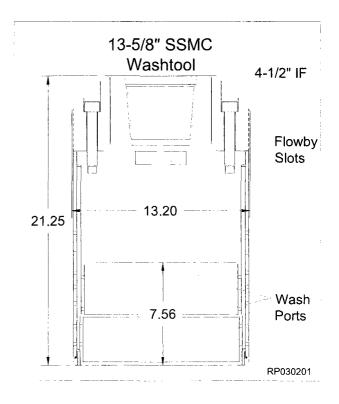


3.5. Recommended Procedure - Washout prior to landing Seal Assembly

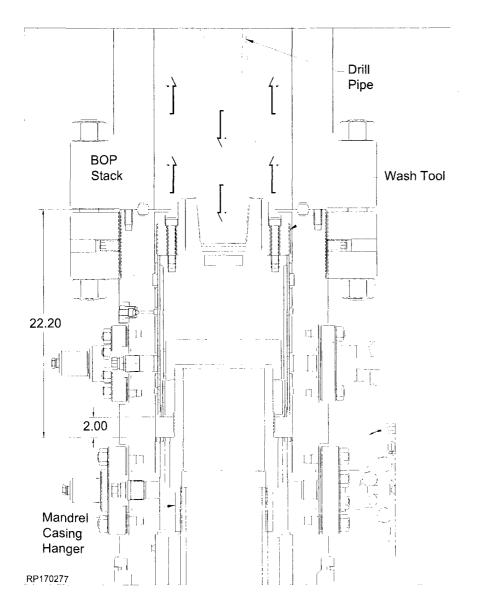
3.5.1. Use the Wash tool (Item ST6).

AWARNING SEE RP-003734 PROCEDURE FOR

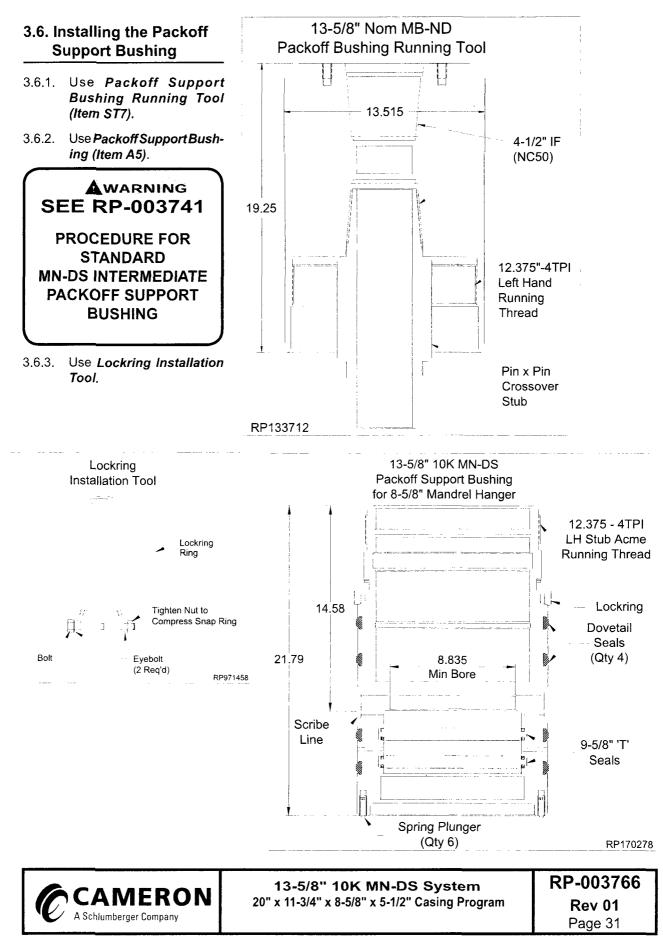
STANDARD WASH TOOL

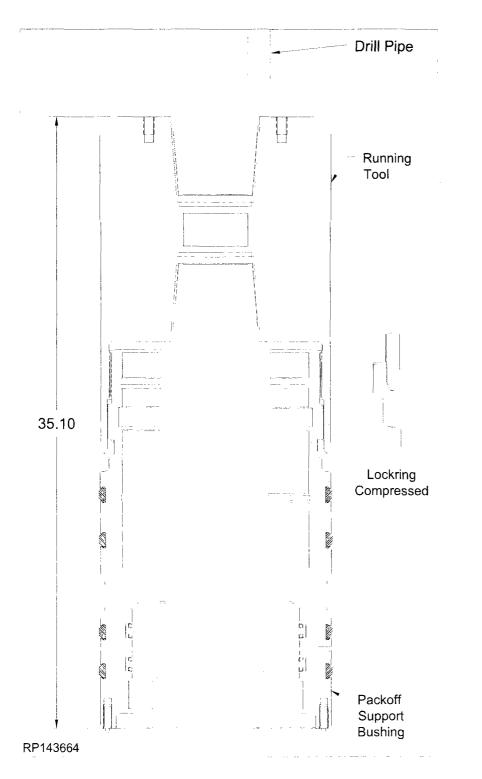






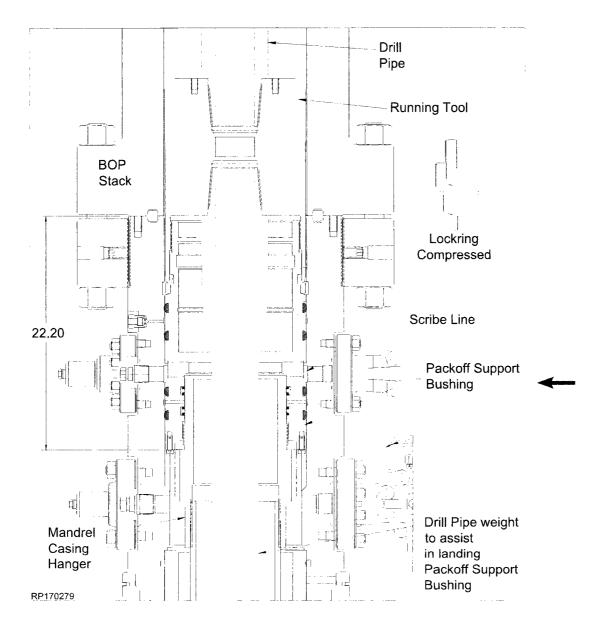






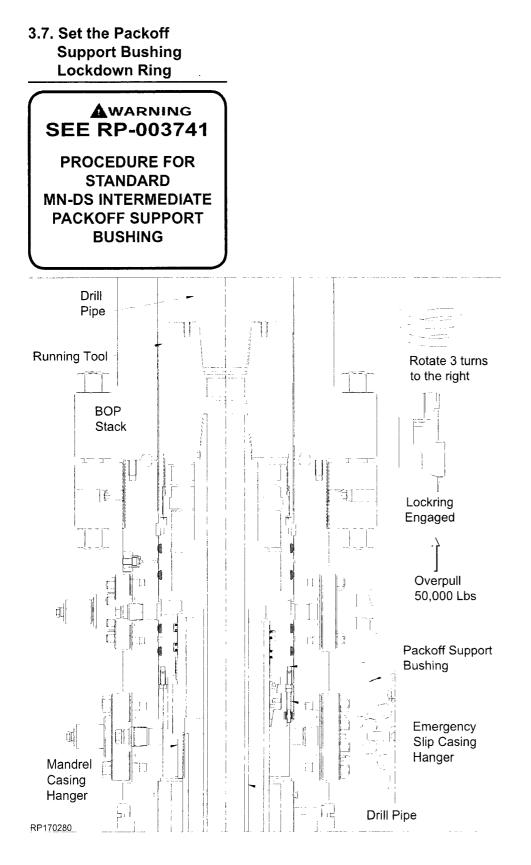
RP-003766 Rev 01 Page 32







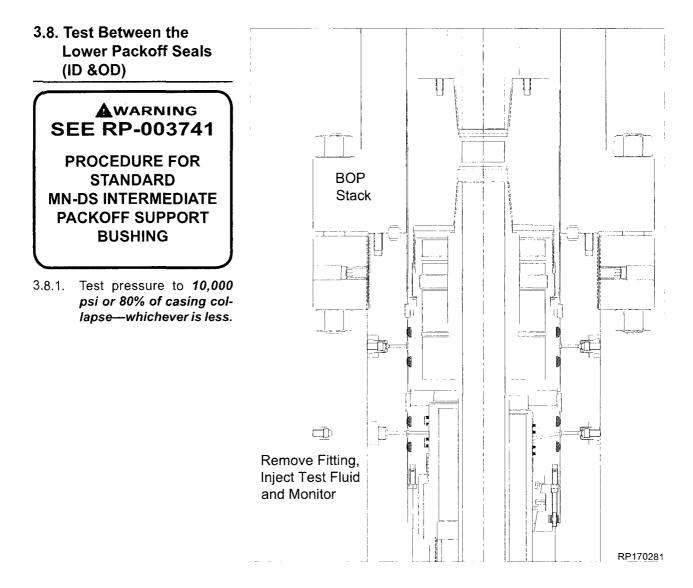
13-5/8" 10K MN-DS System 20" x 11-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 5-1/2" Casing Program



RP-003766 Rev 01 Page 34



Stage 3.0 — 8-5/8" Casing





13-5/8" 10K MN-DS System 20" x 11-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 5-1/2" Casing Program

Stage 3.0 - 8-5/8" Casing 3.9. Test Between the Upper Packoff 11" Test Plug Type 'C' Seals 1/2" NPT Weep Hole Fitted with Allen Socket 3.9.1. Use the Test Plug (Item ST8) Pipe Plug 4-1/2" IF (Removed) **A**WARNING SEE RP-003741 -Dovetail Seals **PROCEDURE FOR STANDARD MN-DS INTERMEDIATE** PACKOFF SUPPORT BUSHING -1-1/4" LP, VR Plug (1-1/8" Hex) Test pressure to 10,000 psi maximum. 3.9.2. 4-1/2" IF RP155078 **Drill Pipe** BOP Test Plug Stack Ι Ę. 1 12.90 E. (D) Remove Fitting, Inject Packoff Support Test Fluid 節 Bushing C & Monitor Drill pipe used for centralizing and weight to land Test Plug RP170282 **RP-003766** 13-5/8" 10K MN-DS System MERON 20" x 11-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 5-1/2" Casing Program **Rev 01** A Schlumberger Company

Page 36

Stage 3.0 — 8-5/8" Casing

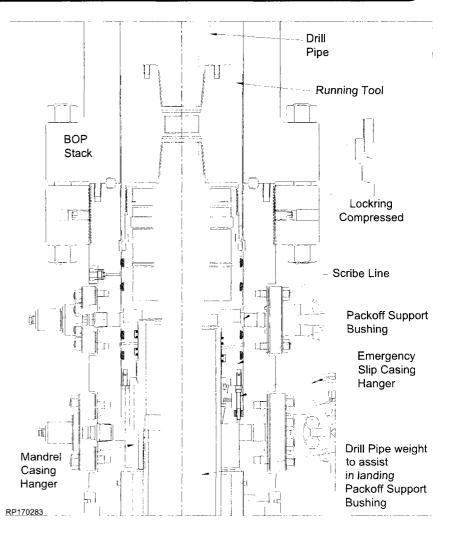
A CAUTION

The following procedure should be followed **ONLY** in the event Retrieval of the Packoff Support Bushing is necessary. If the Packoff Support Bushing Assembly was properly landed, skip this procedure.

3.10. Retrieval of Packoff Support Bushing Assembly

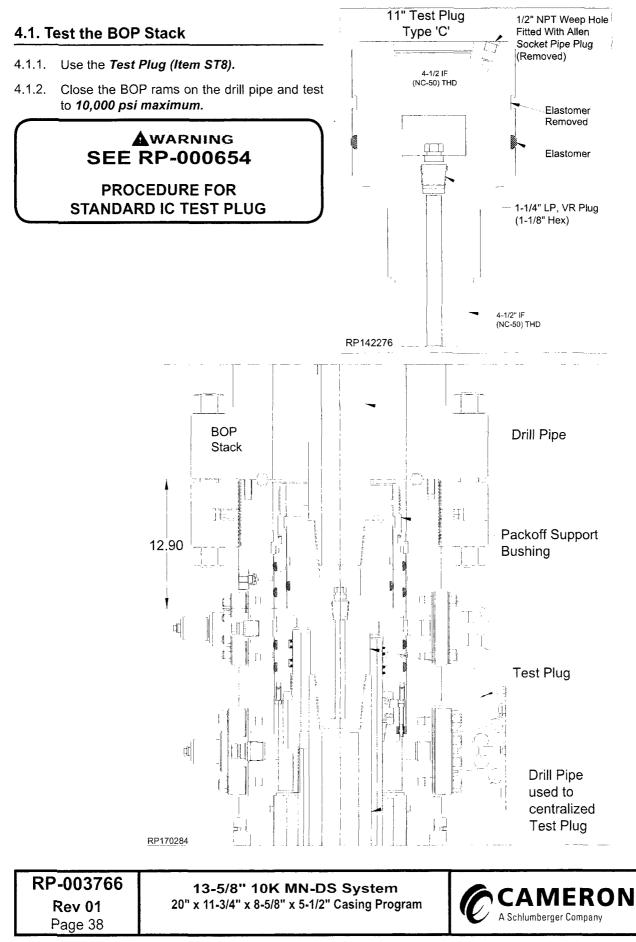
3.10.1. Use the Packoff Support Bushing Running Tool (Item ST7).





CAMERON A Schlumberger Company

13-5/8" 10K MN-DS System 20" x 11-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 5-1/2" Casing Program

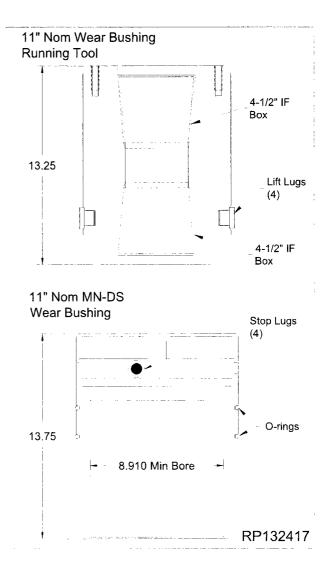


4.2. Run the Wear Bushing Before Drilling

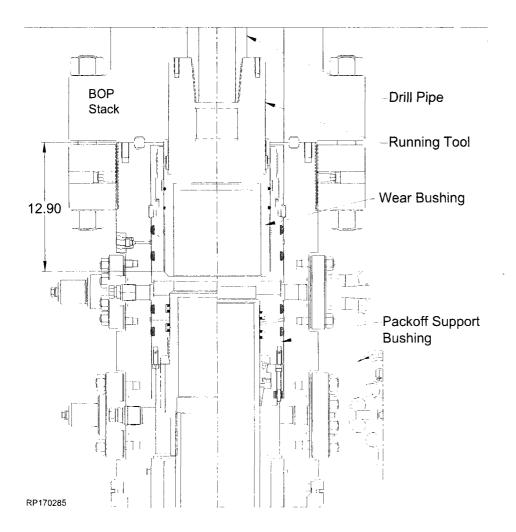
4.2.1. Use the *Wear Bushing Running Tool (Item* ST9).

4.2.2. Use the *Wear Bushing (Item ST10).*

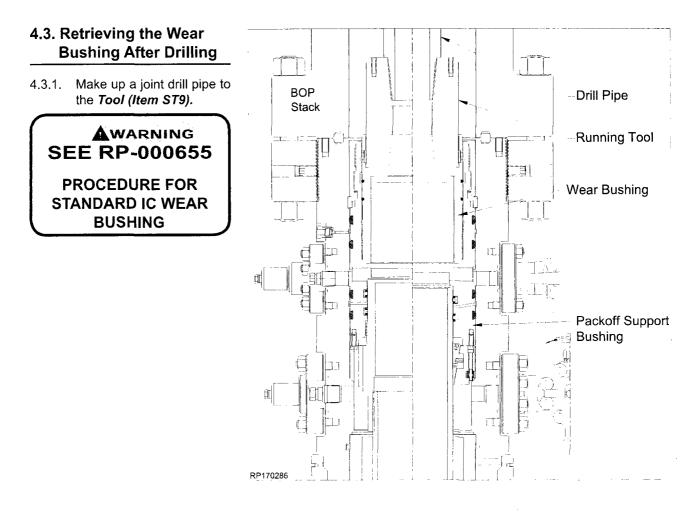














Landing of Mandrel Hangers

Cameron service personnel must verify that the mandrel hanger is landed properly on the load shoulder in the wellhead. This can be accomplished by one of two methods.

- Calculate the distance from the rig floor to the landing shoulder and confirm that the hanger has traveled the required distance.
- Or the preferred method: Prior to running the casing or tubing conduct a dry (dummy) run using the air hoist (recommended) and mark the dedicated landing joint

11" Nom TSDS-S

Rotating Hanger Running Tool

4.4. Hang Off the Casing

NOTE: In the event the 5-1/2" casing should become stuck, and the mandrel hanger is unable to be used, refer to Section 6.1. Emergency 5-1/2" Casing.

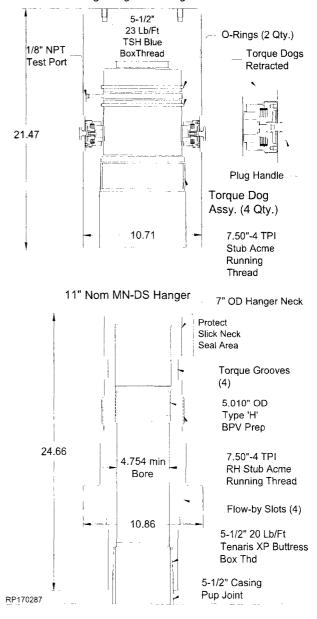
- 4.4.1. Run the 5-1/2" casing and space out appropriately.
- 4.4.2. Hang off the last joint of casing to be run in the floor slips at height that will enable easy handling and make up of the hanger and landing joint.

NOTE: Steps 4.4.3.-4.4.19. may be conducted offline and the made-up assembly shipped to the field.

- 4.4.3. Examine the *Casing Hanger Running Tool* (*Item ST11*). Verify the following:
 - · bore is clean and free of debris
 - all threads are clean and undamaged
 - fitting is in place and does not protrude beyond the tool OD
 - · o-rings are properly installed and undamaged
 - all torque dogs are properly installed, function correctly and retracted from the ID by compressing the springs
- 4.4.4. Fully retract the torque dogs by turning T-Handle threaded plug to the left until a positive stop is reached. Verify that the torque dogs do not protrude into the bore.
- 4.4.5. Orient the Running Tool with the stub acme running threads down.
- 4.4.6. Examine the **Casing Hanger (Item A6).** Verify the following:
 - bore is clean and free of debris
 - · all threads are clean and undamaged
 - neck seal area is clean and undamaged
 - flow-by slots (4) are clean and free of debris

13-5/8" 10K MN-DS System 20" x 11-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 5-1/2" Casing Program

RP-003766 Rev 01 Page 42



4.4.7. Orient the Hanger with the casing threads down.



- 4.4.8. Make up a joint of casing to the top of the Running Tool.
- 4.4.9. Wipe the running threads of both the Tool and the Hanger and the seal of the Tool with a light oil or grease.

NOTE Excessive oil or grease may prevent a positive seal from forming.

- 4.4.10. Lift and suspend the Tool over the Hanger.
- 4.4.11. Lower the Tool onto the Hanger until the mating threads make contact.
- 4.4.12. While balancing the weight, rotate the Tool to the left until the thread 'jump' can be felt then to the right to a positive stop (approximately 10 turns) then back off the tool to the left 1/4 turn.

NOTE Right Handed running threads

OFFLINE

AWARNING DO NOT Torque the connection.

A CAUTION

Do not use Top Drive to engage/disengage the running tool. Using the Top Drive will permanently damage the equipment running threads and will require the damaged part to be replaced.

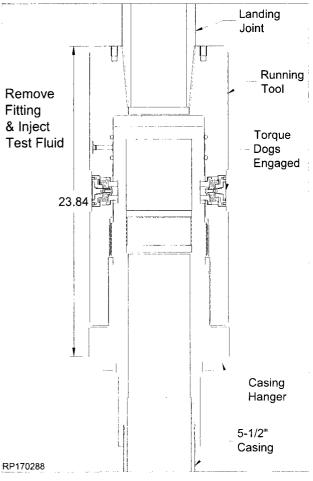
- 4.4.13. Turn the (4) plug handles to the right to engage all torque dogs until a positive stop can be reached.
- 4.4.14. Rotate the tool to the left until all torque dogs engage in their respective slots. Rotate the tool to the right until a positive stop can be felt.

AWARNING DO NOT rotate more than half a turn

- 4.4.15. Locate the test port on the OD of the running tool.
- 4.4.16. Remove the plug from the port and connect test pump.
- 4.4.17. Inject test fluid to 10,000 psi.

AWARNING DO NOT over pressurize!

- 4.4.18. Hold and monitor test pressure for 5 minutes or as required by the Drilling Supervisor.
- 4.4.19. Once a satisfactory test has been achieved, bleed off all test pressure and remove test pump.



- 4.4.20. Reinstall the fitting into the test port.
- 4.4.21. Lift the Hanger above the casing hung off in the floor.
- 4.4.22. Lower the hanger assembly until the mating threads of the 5-1/2" casing make contact.

NOTE When making up the Hanger to the casing do not use the seal neck area for back up.

4.4.23. While balancing the weight, rotate the assembly to the left until the thread 'jump' can be felt then to the right to the thread manufacturer's recommended optimum torque.

AWARNING Rotate Mandrel Hanger and Running Tool as a unit. DO NOT allow the Running Tool to back out of the Mandrel Hanger.

AWARNING Maximum rated torque for Running Tool P/N 2161757-83-01 (Item ST11) and Mandrel Hanger P/N 2345649-49-01 (Item A6) is 20,000 ft-lbf.



4.4.24. Release the casing from the floor slips and lower it into the well, tallying the casing as it is lowered, until the Hanger lands on the load shoulder of the Packoff.

AWARNING DO NOT rotate on the load shoulder.

NOTE Distance from the Packoff load shoulder to the face of the BOP Flange is 12.90".

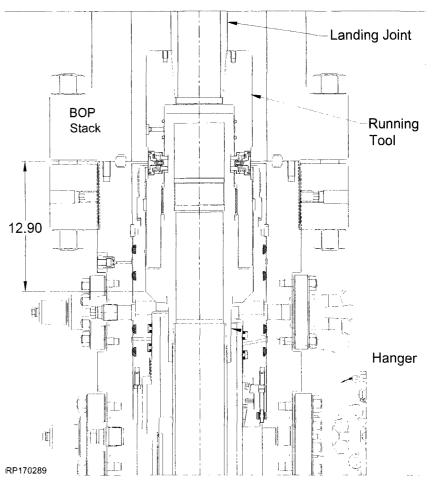
- 4.4.25. Ensure Mandrel hanger is centered in well bore.
- 4.4.26. Slack off all weight.
- 4.4.27. Verify the Hanger has landed properly.
- 4.4.28. Mark on the OD of the landing joint with a paint marker.
- 4.4.29. Raise the mandrel Hanger above the load shoulder approximately 2 feet.
- 4.4.30. Cement the casing as required.

AWARNING Mandrel Hanger must be lowered back to shoulder before cement is allowed to set.

NOTE Casing Hanger may be rotated while it is lowered into the well with torque limit of 20,000 ft-lbf

NOTE Cement returns may be taken through the flow-by slots of the Hanger/Running Tool and out of the BOP Stack.

4.4.31. Immediately after, carefully lower the Hanger back down until it lands on the load shoulder of the Packoff Support Bushing. Check the paint mark to ensure that the Hanger has landed properly.



- 4.4.32. With cementing completed, rotate the landing joint to the left to release the running tool from the Hanger, approximately 10 turns. Pins will automatically disengage when the Hanger running tool is rotated to the left.
- 4.4.33. Retrieve the Tool to the rig floor.
- 4.4.34. Examine the *Running Tool.* Verify the following:
 - all torque dogs function properly and retract from the ID by compressing the springs
 - · o-rings are undamaged. Replace if necessary
- 4.4.35. Clean, grease and store the Tool as required.

RP-003766 Rev 01 Page 44



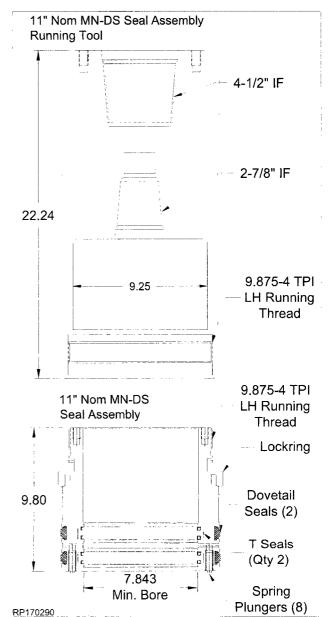
4.5. Install the Seal Assembly

4.5.1. Examine the Seal Assembly Running Tool (Item ST12). Verify the following:

- bore is clean and free of debris
- · all threads are clean and undamaged
- 4.5.2. Orient the Running Tool as illustrated.
- 4.5.3. Examine the **Seal Assembly (Item A7)**. Verify the following:
 - bore is clean and free of debris
 - all elastomer seals are in place, clean and undamaged
 - · all threads are clean and undamaged
 - · lockring is in place
 - ensure spring plunger pins on the inside of the Seal Assembly are properly installed and spring loaded pins retract properly.
- 4.5.4. Orient the Seal Assembly as illustrated.
- 4.5.5. Lubricate the running threads of the Seal Assembly and threads of the Running Tool with a light coat of oil or grease.
- 4.5.6. Run drill pipe or heavy weight collars through the rotary table and hang off in the floor slips. This will be used for weight to set the Seal assembly into position. If running heavy weight pipe, measure OD of all pipe and connection to make sure pipe will drift casing.

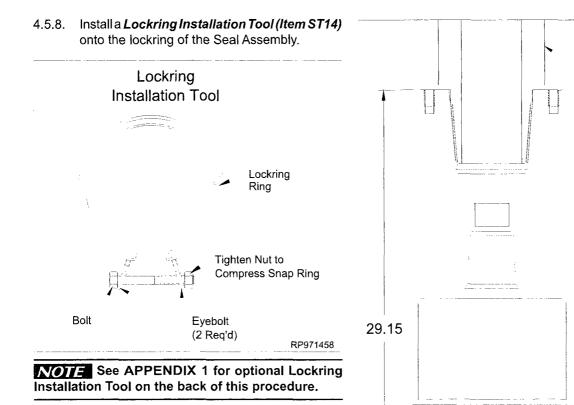
NOTE Heavy weight drill pipe or drill collars are used to aid in landing the Seal Assembly. Weight required to run the Seal Assembly into the Housing is approximately 3,000 lbs.

4.5.7. Make up a joint of drill pipe to the top of the Running Tool.





13-5/8" 10K MN-DS System 20" x 11-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 5-1/2" Casing Program



4.5.9. Fully compress the lockring.

NOTE The Lockring Installation Tool will assist in minimizing the length of time that the lockring is compressed.

- 4.5.10. Carefully lower the Running Tool onto the Seal Assembly until the threads make contact.
- 4.5.11. Make up the connection by first turning the Tool to the right to align the threads then to the left until the Tool engages the lockring.

NOTE: Approximate 6-1/2 turns are required for full make-up. Write down the number of turns to make up the Tool to the Seal Assembly in the Field Service Report.

A CAUTION

Do not use Top Drive to engage/disengage the running tool. Using the Top Drive will permanently damage the equipment running threads and will require the damaged part to be replaced.

4.5.12. Once the lockring is engaged remove the Lockring Installation Tool.

Seal Assembly RP151667

Drill

Pipe

Running Tool

Lockring Compressed

4.5.13. Wipe the ID of the 'T' seals and the OD of the dovetail seals with a light coat of oil or grease.

AWARNING Excessive oil or grease may prevent a positive seal from forming.

- 4.5.14. Lift and suspend the Seal Assembly over the drill pipe hung off in the rig floor.
- 4.5.15. Lower the Seal Assembly onto the threads of the drill pipe and make up the connection.

AWARNING DO NOT damage the internal seals of the Packoff Support Bushing assembly.

RP-003766 Rev 01 Page 46



4.5.16. Open the uppermost side outlet valves on the Housing.

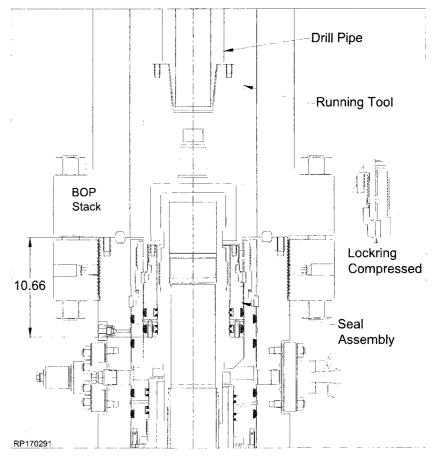
NOTE The uppermost side outlet valve is to remain open during the setting of the Seal Assembly.

4.5.17. Center and lower the assembly through the BOP Stack and Housing, measure and record, until the Seal Assembly lands on the Casing Hanger.

NOTE Distance from the Mandrel Casing Hanger landing shoulder to the face of the BOP flange is 10.66".

- 4.5.18. Turn the landing joint to the left until the (8) Spring Plunger pins engage the casing hanger mating slots. When the pins engage the hanger, STOP turning when a positive stop is felt.
- 4.5.19. Verify the Seal assembly has landed properly.

NOTE Test between the seals of the Seal Assembly will be conducted after the Lockdown Ring has been properly engaged/ set into the Packoff Support Bushing.





13-5/8" 10K MN-DS System 20" x 11-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 5-1/2" Casing Program

4.6. Set the Seal Assembly Lockdown Ring

NOTIE Confirm the Seal Assembly has properly landed on Mandrel Casing Hanger.

- 4.6.1. Make a vertical mark on the landing joint to monitor the number of turns.
- 4.6.2. Using chain tongs, back out the Tool 3 turns clockwise (right) to allow the Locking ring to expand into its mating groove in the Packoff Support Bushing.

NOTE: Horizontal mark should raise no more than .75".

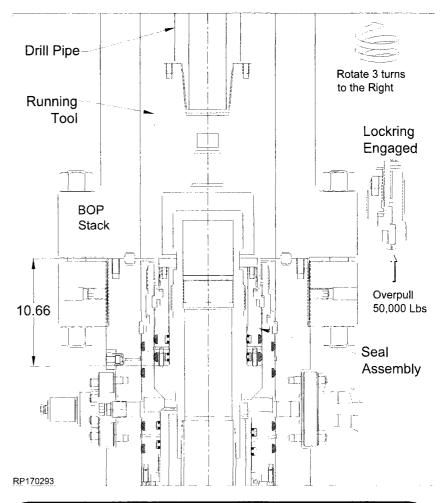
AWARNING DO NOT ATTEMPT TO BACK OUT MORE THAN 3 TURNS.

4.6.3. Perform an over pull 50,000 lbs to confirm the lockring has properly engaged.

A CAUTION

Clear out personnel from rig floor during overpull test. Precautions must be taken for personnel verifying the overpull.

There should be minimum upper movement on the landing joint at any point during the overpull. Actual nominal lockring clearance is 1/8". If vertical movement is greater, check and verify if Seal Assembly has been lifted off from its land off position. If such situation arises, collapse lockring and retrieve Seal Assembly to rig floor to troubleshoot.



NOTE If initial over pull test is unsuccessful, do not immediately collapse the lockring for a second installation attempt. Conduct the following steps prior to Support Bushing retrieval:

- Ensure Packoff Support Bushing Running Tool is backed off 3-1/2 turns.
- Re-apply the installation load (10,000 20,000 lbs) to force the Packoff and Lockring down into the groove of the housing.
- Re-attempt 50,000 lbs over pull test.

A CAUTION

If a successful over pull test is not achieved after three installation attempts, follow step 4.5.11 to fully retract the lockring and remove the Packoff Support Bushing. Retrieve the Packoff Support Bushing and lockring to the rig floor for trouble shooting.

NOTE: Dovetail seals must be replaced prior to re-installing the Packoff Support Bushing.

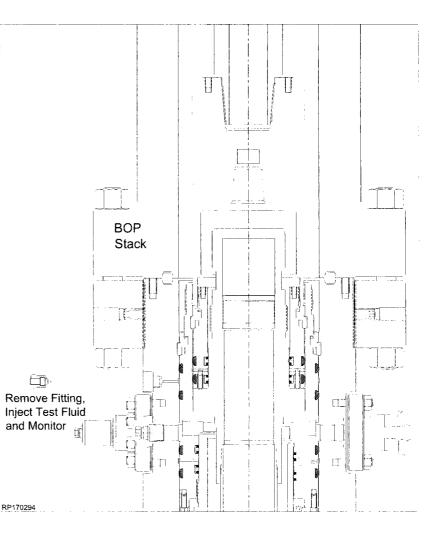


4.7. Testing Between the 8-5/8" Packoff Upper Seals & 5-1/2" Packoff

- 4.7.1. Locate the upper test port on the MN-DS Casing Head and remove the fitting from the port.
- 4.7.2. Attach a hydraulic test pump to the open test port and inject fluid into the seal assembly to the **10,000 psi maximum**.

AWARNING DoNotoverpressurize!

- 4.7.3. Hold and monitor the test pressure for 15 minutes or as required by the Drilling Supervisor.
- 4.7.4. After a satisfactory test is achieved, carefully bleed off the test pressure, remove the test pump and install the fitting.
- 4.7.5. Retrieve the running tool by rotating the drill pipe (with chain tongs) to the right approximately 3-1/2 turns or until it comes free from the seal assembly. A straight lift will retrieve the running tool.
- 4.7.6. Remove the running tool from the drill string. Clean, grease, and store the tool as required.

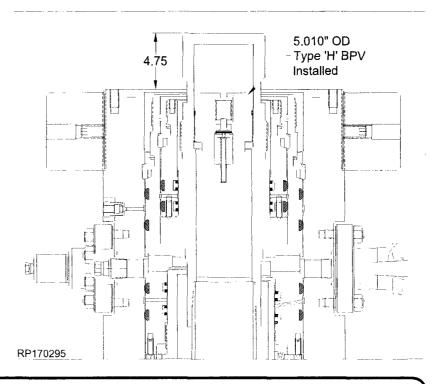




4.7.7. Install a back pressure valve into the Hanger prep.

al of the Type 'H' Left Hand Back Pressure Valve to be performed only by a qualified Cameron Service Technician.

4.7.8. With the well safe and secure, nipple down the BOP stack.



A CAUTION

A TWC (Two Way Check) is a tool used for testing only and shall not under any circumstances be used as a BPV (Back Pressure Valve).

DO NOT remove the Tree or BOP with a TWC in place. A BPV is used for this purpose.

If for some reason, pressure builds up unexpectedly with the TWC in place, a lubricator outfitted with the proper tool can unseat the TWC poppet to allow equalization of the pressure for safe removal of the TWC after which a BPV can be installed with the lubricator to secure the well.



A CAUTION

The following procedure should be followed **ONLY** in the event Retrieval of the Seal Assembly is necessary. If the Seal Assembly was properly landed, skip this procedure.

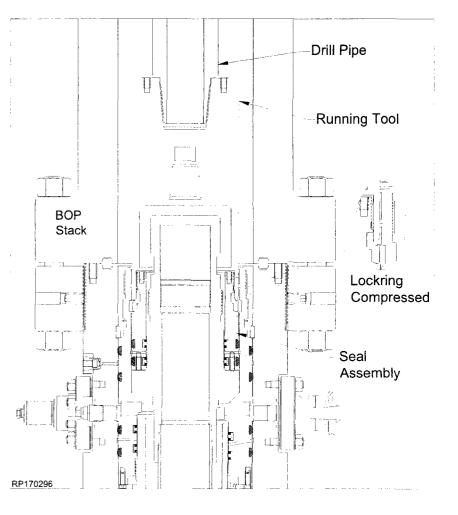
4.8. Retrieval of Seal Assembly

- 4.8.1. Make up a joint of drill pipe to the top of the *Seal Assembly Running Tool (Item ST12).*
- 4.8.2. Lower the Running Tool through BOP stack and land on top of Seal Assembly.
- 4.8.3. Rotate the Tool counterclockwise approximately 6-1/2 turns or the number of turns documented per section 4.5, until the tool fully engages the lockring and a firm stop is encountered. Back off from this point a maximum 1/8 of a turn.
- 4.8.4. Retrieve the Seal Assembly by pulling vertically (approximately 3,000 lbs).

▲warning If overpull exceeds this value, repeat counter-clockwise rotation until a firm stop is encountered and repeat overpull.

4.8.5. To remove Seal Assembly from the running tool, install *Lockring Installation Tool* and fully compress the Lockring.

NOTE Dovetail seals must be replaced prior to re-installing the Seal assembly.





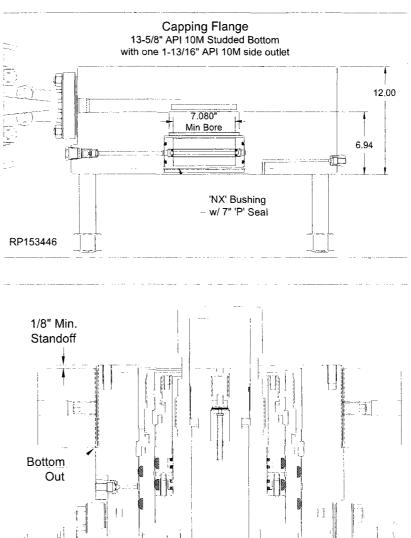
13-5/8" 10K MN-DS System 20" x 11-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 5-1/2" Casing Program

4.9. Install the Capping Flange

- 4.9.1. Use the Capping Flange (Item TA1).
- 4.9.2. Use the 'NX' Bushing (Item TA2).

NOTE Verify Casing Head Housing Threaded Flange is two-holed over the side studded outlets and confirm make up dimension. Dimension must be 1/8" from the top of the Threaded Flange to the top of the Housing.





RP-003766 Rev 01 Page 52

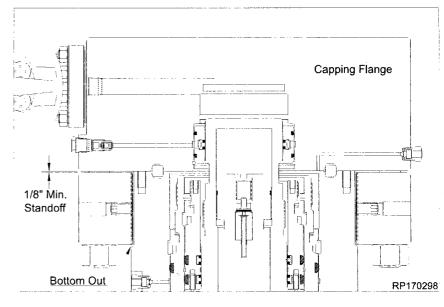
13-5/8" 10K MN-DS System 20" x 11-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 5-1/2" Casing Program

(II

RP170297



4.9.3. Use *Ring Gasket BX-159* (*Item A23*).



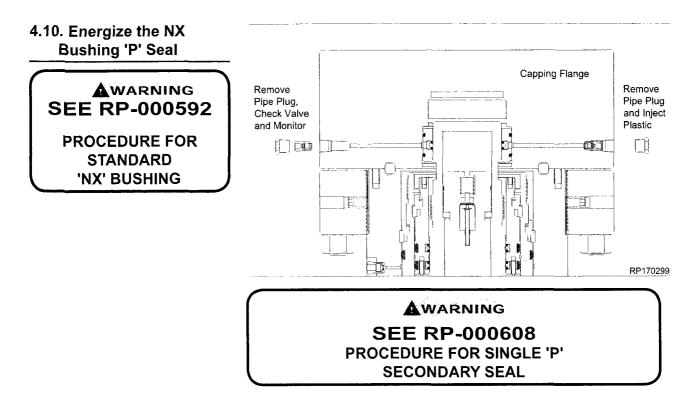
A CAUTION

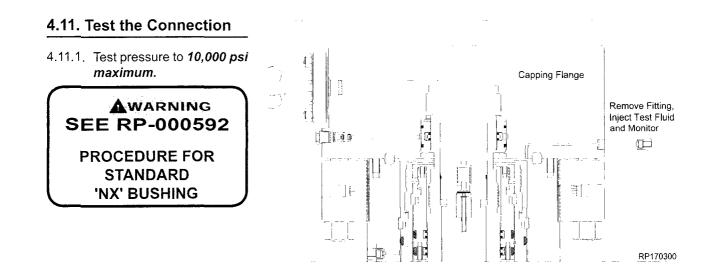
Ensure and verify Threaded Flange is properly installed to the Casing Head.

- 1. Rotate the threaded flange counterclockwise (left hand thread) to a positive stop and bottom out threaded flange on Casing Head flange shoulder.
- 2. Verify make up dimension. Dimension from the top of the threaded flange to the top of the casing head must be 1/8" or greater.

Threaded flange must remain shouldered out during installation.



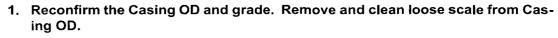






SAFETY NOTE: Always wear proper PPE (Personal Protective Equipment) especially gloves to handle and install the slip type casing hanger.

A DANGER NOTE



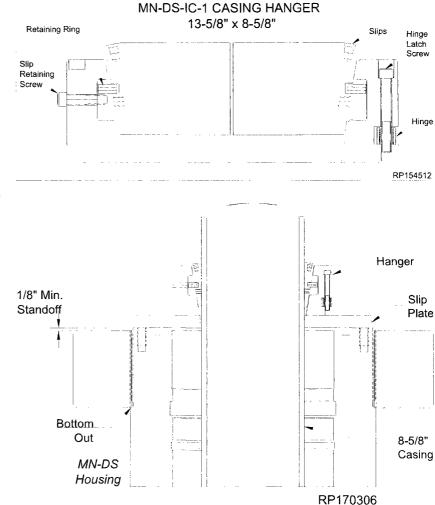
- 2. Verify Slip Bowl taper is smooth, clean with no corrosion and damage free.
- 3. Disassembly of the Hanger to re-orient the slips is not required.

5.1. Hang off the Casing (Emergency)

NOTE The following procedure should be followed ONLY if the casing should become stuck. If the Mandrel Casing Hanger was used, skip this stage.

5.1.1. Use MN-DS-IC-1 Casing Hanger (Item E1).

AWARNING SEE RP-000617 PROCEDURE FOR HANGING OFF IC-1 CASING HANGER



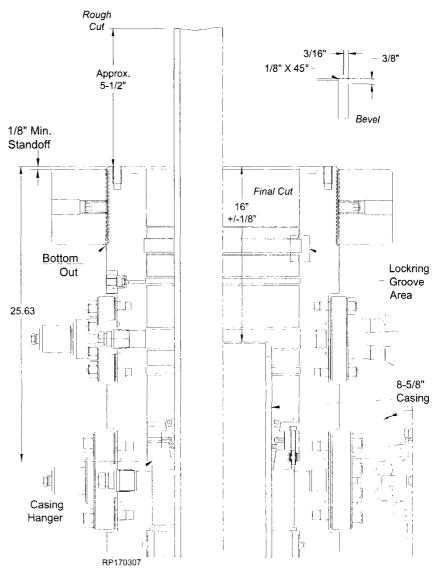


13-5/8" 10K MN-DS System 20" x 11-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 5-1/2" Casing Program

- 5.1.2. Rough cut the casing no less than 5-1/2" above the top flange of the Housing and move the BOP and excess casing out of the way.
- 5.1.3. Using an internal cutter, final cut the casing at 16" +/-1/8" below the Housing flange.
- 5.1.4. Place a 3/8" x 3/16" bevel on the casing stub and remove all burrs and sharp edges.

NOTE: There must not be any rough edges on the casing or the seals of the Packoff will be damaged.

- 5.1.5. Use a new **BX-159** Ring Gasket (Item A23) in the Housing ring groove.
- 5.1.6. Reconnect the BOP Stack to the Housing using the *Studs and Nuts*. Tightening the studs and nuts in an alternating cross pattern to the torque referenced in the chart in the back of this procedure.
- 5.1.7. Close the lower casing valve,



A CAUTION

Ensure and verify Threaded Flange is properly installed to the Casing Head.

- 1. Rotate the threaded flange counterclockwise (left hand thread) to a positive stop and bottom out threaded flange on Casing Head flange shoulder.
- 2. Verify make up dimension. Dimension from the top of the threaded flange to the top of the casing head must be 1/8" or greater.

<u>Threaded flange must remain shouldered out during instal-</u> lation.

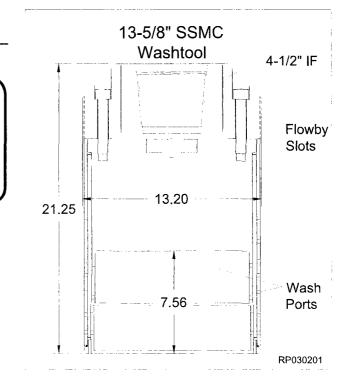


5.2. Recommended Procedure - Washout prior to landing Seal Assembly

5.2.1. Use the Wash tool (Item ST6).

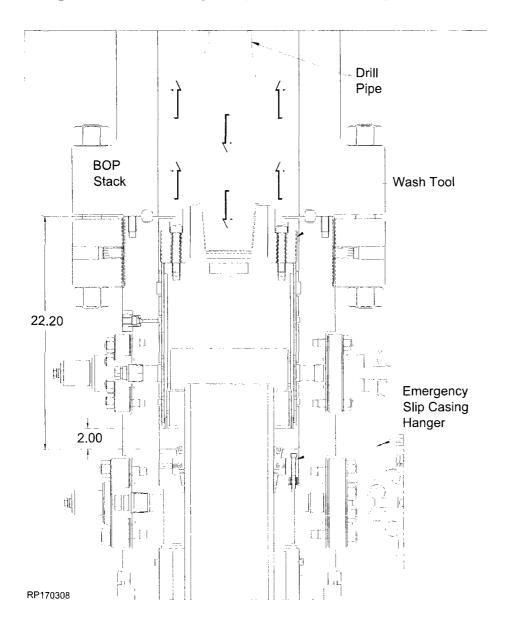
AWARNING SEE RP-003734 PROCEDURE FOR

STANDARD WASH TOOL





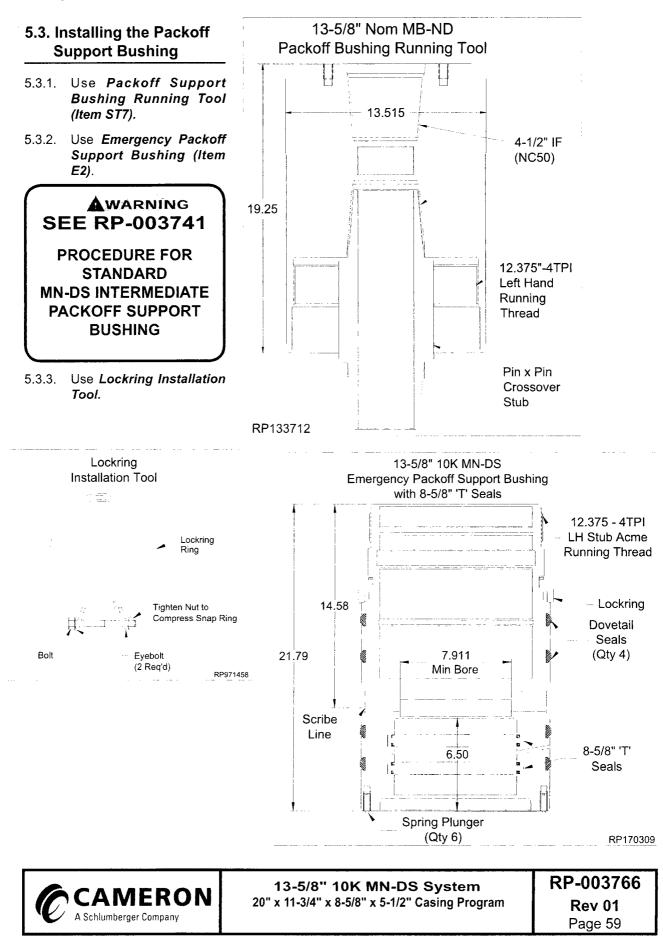
13-5/8" 10K MN-DS System 20" x 11-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 5-1/2" Casing Program



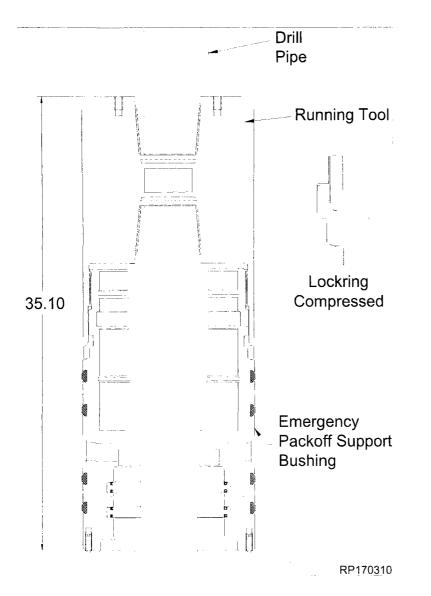
RP-003766 Rev 01 Page 58

.

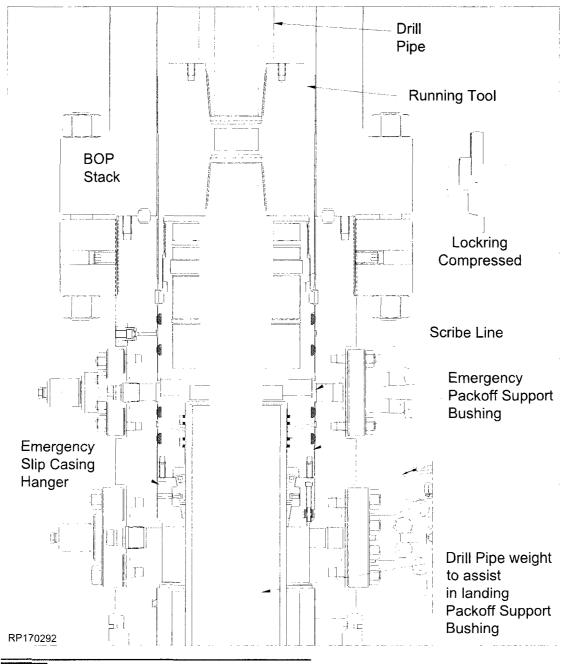












NOTE Continue Section 3.7. for system installation.



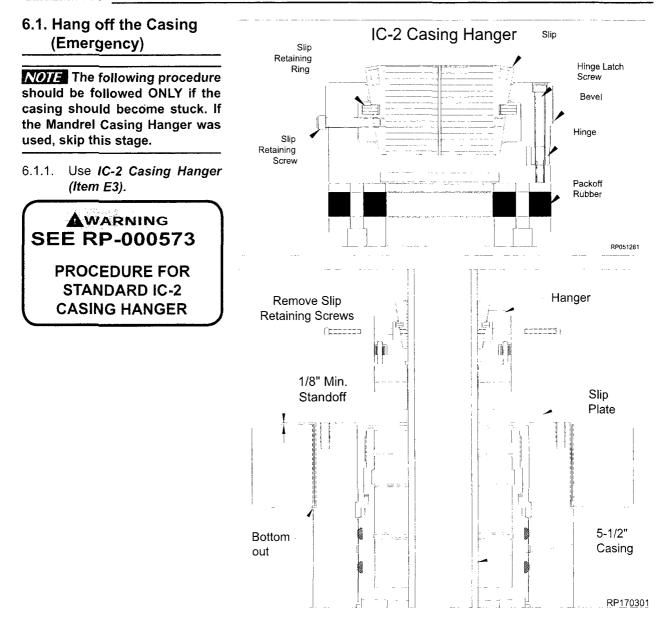
13-5/8" 10K MN-DS System 20" x 11-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 5-1/2" Casing Program

SAFETY NOTE: Always wear proper PPE (Personal Protective Equipment) especially gloves to handle and install the slip type casing hanger.

A DANGER NOTE



- 1. Reconfirm the Casing OD and grade. Remove and clean loose scale from Casing OD.
- 2. Verify Slip Bowl taper is smooth, clean with no corrosion and damage free.
- 3. Disassembly of the Hanger to re-orient the slips is not required.



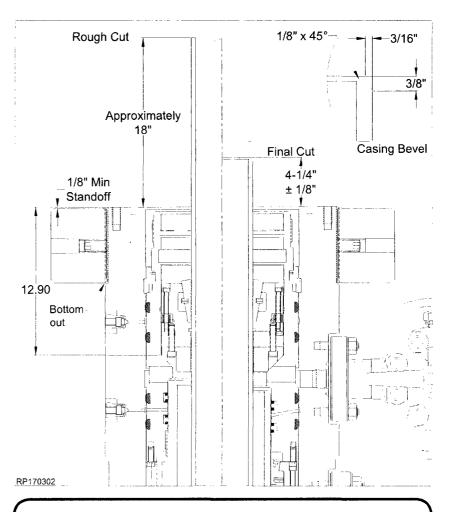
RP-003766 Rev 01 Page 62



Stage 6.0 — Emergency 5-1/2" Casing

NOTE Approximately 70,000 Ib is needed to set 5-1/2" packoff.

- 6.1.2. Rough cut the casing approximately 18" above the top of the Housing flange.
- 6.1.3. Final cut the casing at 4-1/4" +/- 1/8" above the top of the Housing.



A CAUTION

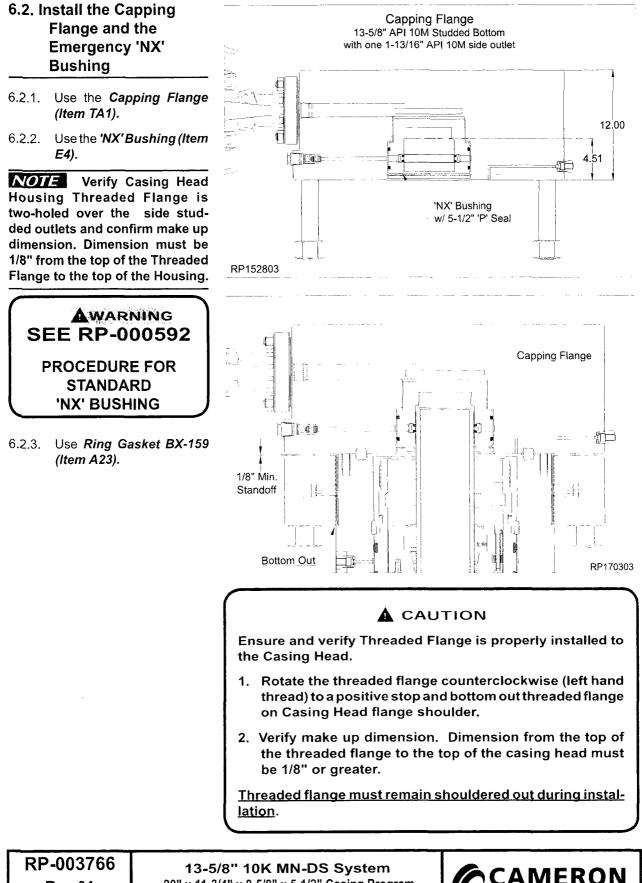
Ensure and verify Threaded Flange is properly installed to the Casing Head.

- 1. Rotate the threaded flange counterclockwise (left hand thread) to a positive stop and bottom out threaded flange on Casing Head flange shoulder.
- 2. Verify make up dimension. Dimension from the top of the threaded flange to the top of the casing head must be 1/8" or greater.

Threaded flange must remain shouldered out during installation.



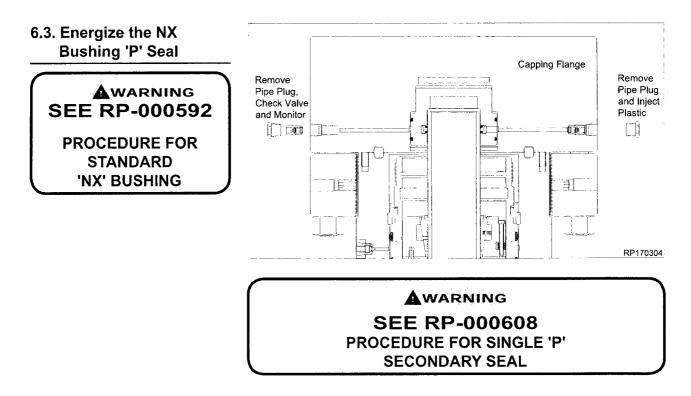
Stage 6.0 — Emergency 5-1/2" Casing



13-5/8" 10K MN-DS System 20" x 11-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 5-1/2" Casing Program

A Schlumberger Company

Stage 6.0 — Emergency 5-1/2" Casing



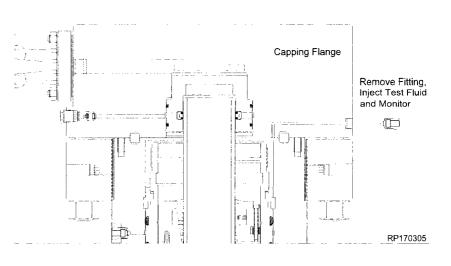
6.4. Test the Connection

6.4.1. Test pressure to **10,000 psi** maximum or 80% of casing collapse-whichever is less.

NOTE Do not exceed 80% of casing collapse.

NOTE Contact the Drilling Supervisor to determine the collapse pressure of the specific grade and weight of the casing used.

Awarning SEE RP-000592 PROCEDURE FOR STANDARD 'NX' BUSHING





13-5/8" 10K MN-DS System 20" x 11-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 5-1/2" Casing Program

Recommended Procedure for Field Welding Pipe to Wellhead Parts for Pressure Seal

The following procedure is a direct extraction (except for the numeric footnote designators) from the Fourteenth Edition of API 6A¹. Editorial footnotes have been added to provide additional information that may be of benefit when developing procedures for specific field welding applications. The recommended procedure and footnotes are for general information purposes and it should be mentioned that Cameron is not responsible for determining or administering any field welding practices. The organization performing the welding should qualify their welding procedure(s) and welder(s) in accordance with applicable codes and standards². The success of any field weld should be verified by subsequent hydrostatic test at the direction of the customer.

B.1 Introduction and Scope. - The following recommended procedure has been prepared with particular regard to attaining pressure-tight welds when attaching casing heads, flanges, etc., to casing. Although most of the high strength casing used (such as P-110) is not normally considered field weldable, some success may be obtained by using the following or similar procedures³.

A CAUTION In some wellheads, the seal weld is also a structural weld and can be subjected to high tensile stresses. Consideration must therefore be given by competent authority to the mechanical properties of the weld and its heat affected zone.

- The steels used in wellhead parts and in casing are high strength steels that are susceptible to cracking when welded. It is imperative that the finished weld and adjacent metal. be free from cracks, The heat from welding also affects the mechanical properties. This is especially serious if the weld is subjected to service tension stresses.
- 2. This procedure is offered only as a recommendation. The responsibility for welding lies with the user and results are largely governed by the welder's skill. Weldability of the several makes and grades of casing varies widely, thus placing added responsibility on the welder. Transporting a qualified welder to the job, rather than using a less-skilled man who may be at hand, will, in most cases, prove economical. The responsible operating representative should ascertain the welder's qualifications and if necessary, assure himself by instruction or demonstration, that the welder is able to perform the work satisfactorily.
- **B.2 Welding conditions.** Unfavorable welding conditions must be avoided or minimized in every way possible, as even the most skilled welder cannot successfully weld steels that are susceptible to cracking under adverse working conditions, or when the work is rushed. Work above the welder on the drilling floor should be avoided.

The weld should be protected from dripping mud, water, and oil and from wind, rain, or other adverse weather conditions. The drilling mud, water, or other fluids must be lowered in the casing and kept at a low level until the weld has properly cooled. It is the responsibility of the user to provide supervision that will assure favorable working conditions, adequate time, and the necessary cooperation of the rig personnel.

- **B.3 Welding.** The welding should be done by the shielded metal-arc⁴ or other approved process.
- B.4 Filler Metal. -After the root pass, low hydrogen electrodes or filler wires of a yield strength equal to the casing yield strength should be used⁵. The low hydrogen electrodes include classes EXX15, EXX16, EXX18, EXX28 of AWS A5.1 (latest edition): *Mild Steel Covered Arc- Welding Electrodes** and AWS A5.5 (latest edition): *Low Alloy Steel Covered Arc-Welding Electrodes**. Low hydrogen electrodes should not be exposed to the atmosphere until ready for use. Electrodes exposed to atmosphere should be dried 1 to 2 hours at 500 to 600°F (260 to 316°C) just before use⁶.

*Available from the American Society for Testing and Materials, 1916 Race street, Philadelphia, Pa. 19103.

- **B.5 Preparation of Base Metal.** The area to be welded should be dry and free of any paint, grease, scale, rust or dirt.
- **B.6 Preheating.** Both the casing and the wellhead member should be preheated to 250-400°F (*121 to 204°C*) for a distance of at least 3 inches (*76.2 mm*) on either side of the weld location, using a suitable preheating torch. Before applying preheat, the fluid should be bailed out of the casing to a point several inches (*mm*) below the weld location. The preheat temperature should be checked by the use of heat sensitive crayons. Special attention must be given to preheating the thick sections of wellhead parts to be welded, to insure uniform heating and expansion with respect to the relatively thin casing⁷.

NOTTE Preheating may have to modified because of the effect of temperature on adjacent packing elements which may be damaged by exposure to temperatures 200°F (93°C) and higher. Temperature limitations of the packing materials should be determined before the application of preheat.

AWARNING If Casing Head is designed with an internal o-ring bottom prep and the internal o-ring is installed, ensure the o-ring preheat temperature does not exceed 300°F



Recommended Procedure for Field Welding Pipe to Wellhead Parts for Pressure Seal

B7. Welding technique. - Use a 1/8 or 5/32 inch (3.2 or 4.0 mm) E6010 electrode8 and step weld the first bead (root pass); that is, weld approximately 2 to 4 inches (50 to 100 mm) and then move diametrically opposite this point and weld 2 to 4 inches (50 to 100 mm). Then weld 2 to 4 inches (50 to 100 mm) halfway between the first two welds, move diametrically opposite this weld, and so on until the first pass is completed. The second pass should be made with a 5/32 (4.0 mm) low hydrogen electrode of the proper strength and may be continuous. The balance of the welding groove may then be filled with continuous passes without back stepping or lacing, using a 3/16-inch (4.8 mm) low hydrogen electrode. All beads should be stringer beads with good penetration, and each bead after the root pass should be thoroughly peened before applying the next bead. There should be no undercutting and welds shall be workmanlike in appearance.

NOTE E7018 RODS HAVE BEEN SUCCESSFULLY USED FOR ROOT PASS.

- 1. Test ports should be open when welding is performed to prevent pressure build-up within the test cavity.
- During welding the temperature of the base metal on either side of the weld should be maintained at 250°F (121°C) minimum.
- 3. Care should be taken to insure that the welding cable is properly grounded to the casing, but ground wire should not be welded to the casing or the wellhead. Ground wire should be firmly clamped to the casing, the wellhead, or fixed in position between pipe slips. Bad contact may cause sparking, with resultant hard spots beneath which incipient cracks may develop; The welding cable should not be grounded to the steel derrick, nor to the rotary-table base.
- **B.8 Cleaning.** All slag or flux remaining on any welding bead should be removed before laying the next bead. This also applies to the completed weld.

- **B.9 Defects.** Any cracks or blow holes that appear on any bead should be removed to sound metal by chipping or grinding before depositing the next bead.
- **B.10Postheating.** For the removal of all brittle areas on high strength steel casing, a post heat temperature of 1050-1100°F (566 to 593°C)⁹ is desirable. It is recognized, however, that this temperature is difficult or impossible to obtain in the field, and that the mechanical properties of the wellhead parts and the pipe may be considerably reduced by these temperatures. As a practical matter, the temperature range of 500-900°F (260 to 482°C) has been used with satisfactory results.
- **B.11Cooling.** Rapid cooling must be avoided. To assure slow cooling, welds should be protected from extreme weather conditions (cold, rain, high winds, etc.) By the use of a blanket of asbestos¹⁰ or other suitable insulating material. Particular attention should be given to maintaining uniform cooling of the thick sections of the wellhead parts and the relatively thin casing, as the relatively thin casing will pull away from the head or hanger if allowed to cool more rapidly. The welds should cool in air to 250°F (*121°C*) (measured with a heat sensitive crayon) prior to permitting the mud to rise in the casing.

NOTE The above procedure is presented for the convenience of our customers. Please Contact Cameron's Land Wellhead engineering Group in Houston, Texas if any additional assistance is required.



Recommended Procedure for Field Welding Pipe to Wellhead Parts for Pressure Seal

¹<u>API SPECIFICATION 6A</u> - Fourteenth Edition, March 1983, Appendix B, Page 109

²ASME Section IX is one such code that provides guidelines for the qualification of welding procedures and welders. It specifically assigns the responsibility of qualification of welding procedures and welders to the organization with "responsible operational control" over the production welding.

³Many of the high strength casing grades are weldable but weldability will vary from one casing manufacturer to another even within a given casing grade. The weldability of any base metal is determined largely by its chemical composition. Casing materials, even within a given grade vary widely in their chemical makeup. This necessitates the qualification of welding procedures, not just for a particular grade but also for each different chemical makeup. When qualifying welding procedures intended for field application, it is recommended that field welding conditions be simulated as much as is possible. It is very important that the welding parameters and techniques qualified are duplicated in the field.

⁴American Welding Society designation SMAW (Shielded Metal Arc Welding), commonly referred to as "stick welding."

^sFinding filler metals that will match the strength of the high strength casings will be very difficult if not impossible to do. For instance, E12018M is the highest strength electrode classified by AWS A5.5. It has a minimum specified yield strength of 108 ksi. That does not meet the minimum specified yield strength for P-110 or Q-125 casing. When joining carbon and low alloy materials of different strengths, it is standard practice to use a carbon steel or low alloy filler metal that will match, as a minimum, the strength of the weaker of the two materials being joined. When dealing with the high strength casings such as N-80, P-110 and Q-125, the material to which any one of these is to be joined will probably be the weaker of the two. In such cases, filler metals should be selected based on the minimum specified strength of the weaker material. It is the responsibility of the user to specify the size of weld required based on anticipated loads and strength of weld metal being used.

⁶The reason for maintaining low moisture in the electrodes is to minimize the amount of hydrogen that is liberated at the arc during welding. When welding high strength low alloy steels, hydrogen can promote delayed cold cracking in hardened weld metals and heat affected zones. One of the ways to reduce the chance of cold cracking is to minimize the hydrogen potential of the electrodes through moisture control. ⁷Internal preheaters for preheating the casing and wellhead member from the inside are available from Cameron and are highly recommended.

⁸E6010 electrodes contain high levels of moisture in their coating. Hydrogen which is liberated from moisture under the intense heat of the electric arc, migrates into the weld metal and heat affected zone and can promote hydrogen induced cold cracking as the weld cools down. For this reason, some companies elect not to use E6010 electrodes for the first pass, even though there are benefits from the standpoint of operator appeal and penetration. If they are used, precautions must be taken to get rid of the diffusible hydrogen before the weld cools from preheating temperatures. Given enough time at elevated temperatures, the hydrogen will diffuse out of the metal. The rate of diffusion is time and temperature dependant. Therefore, the diffusion process can be promoted through the use of high preheats, post weld stress relief, post weld soaks at or above preheat temperatures and slow cooling.

NOTE E7018 RODS HAVE BEEN SUCCESSFULLY USED FOR ROOT PASS

⁹Low alloy welds that are required to meet NACE MR0175 specification must be stress relieved at 1150°F (621°C) minimum.

¹⁰For health reasons, Cameron strongly recommends **against** the use of asbestos insulating blankets . There are many good non-asbestos materials that can be used as an acceptable substitute.



Torque Chart

Recommended Makeup Torques for Flange Bolting Ft-Lbf Per API 6A: preload = .50Sy				
Bolt Size Nom OD - TPI	*B7M, L7M (Sy=80 ksi)		B7, L7, 660 (Sy=105 ksi)	
	cf=0.07	cf=0,13	cf=0.07	cf=0.13
.500-13	27	45	35	59
.625-11	52	88	68	116
.750-10	90	153	118	200
.875-9	143	243	188	319
1.000-8	213	361	279	474
1.125-8	305	523	401	686
1.250-8	421	726	553	953
1.375-8	563	976	739	1280
1.500-8	733	1280	962	1680
1.625-8	934	1640	1230	2150
1.750-8	1170	2050	1530	2700
1.875-8	1440	2540	1890.	3330
2.000-8	1750	3090	2300	4060
2.250-8	2500	4440	3280	5820
2.500-8	3430	6120	4500	8030
2.625-8	3970	7100	4720	8430
2.750-8	4570	8180	5420	9700
3.000-8	5930	10700	7050	12700
3.250-8	7550	13600	8970	16100
3.500-8	9430	17000	11200	20200
3.750-8	11600	21000	13800	24900
3.875-8	12800	23200	15200	27500
4.000-8	14100	25500	16700	30300

NOTE

- The information in this table is based on API-6A's recommended torque for a given bolt size. The information is presented for the convenience of the user and is based on assumptions of certain coefficients of friction (cf). The coefficients of friction are based on approximations of the friction between the studs and nuts, as well as the nuts and flange face. A coefficient friction of 0.13 assumes the threads and nut bearing surfaces are bare metal and are well lubricated with thread compound. A coefficient of friction of 0.07 assumes the thread and nuts are coated with a fluoropolymer material.
- Lubrication

It is essential that threads and nut faces be well lubricated with an appropriate grease prior to assembly. Cameron clamps and fast clamps require lubrication on the hub-clamp contact area. Acceptable lubricants include thread joint compounds which meet the formulation, evaluation and testing requirements specified in API Recommended Practice 5A3/ISO13678. (Reference - Jet Lube Grease, 1 lb can PN: 2737980-02).

Studs and nuts coated with Xylan/PTFE compound in accordance with a Cameron procedure do not require lubrication. However, a light coat of API Recommended Practice 5A3/ISO13678 thread compound is recommended for Xyland-coated bolting as an aid to assembly.

Material gaskets should be lightly coated with lubricant prior to assembly. Acceptable lubricants include motor oil or Cameron gate valve greases.



IC Test Plug Load Chart

IC Test Plug Maximum Load										
E	Bowl	Maximum Hanging Load (in 1000s lbs) at Test Pressure								
Size	Pressure	0 psi	2,000 psi	3,000 psi	5,000 psi	10,000 psi	15,000 psi			
<u>_</u>	2,000 to 5,000 psi	213	135	96	19	N/A	N/A			
7-1/16"	10,000 psi	253	175	136	59	0	N/A			
	15,000 psi	477	399	360	282	88	0			
9"	2,000 to 10,000 psi	600	479	419	299	0	N/A			
	15,000 psi	751	630	570	450	149	0			
11"	2,000 to 10,000 psi	1277	1091	998	812	348	N/A			
	15,000 psi	1596	1410	1317	1131	667	202			
13-5/8"	2,000 to 10,000 psi	1713	1426	1283	997	281	N/A			
	15,000 psi	2142	1855	1712	1426	710	5			
16-3/4"	2,000 to 5,000 psi	3076	2641	2424	1990	N/A	N/A			
20"	2,000 to 5,000 psi	2733	2096	1778	1142	N/A	N/A			

RP-003766 Rev 01 Page 70



IC-2 Casing Load Chart

Minimum Casing Load Chart for IC Type Hangers

Minimum Casing Load for IC-2 & IC-6 Casing Hangers							
Hanger Nom. Size	Casing Size	Load (Pounds)					
9"	4-1/2"	46,000					
9	5-1/2"	42,000					
	4-1/2"	78,000					
	5"	74,000					
11"	5-1/2"	70,000					
	6-5/8"	59,000					
	7"	55,000					
	7-5/8"	48,000					
	5-1/2"	120,000					
	7"	106,000					
13-5/8"	7-5/8"	99,000					
	8-5/8"	86,000					
	9-5/8"	72,000					
	10-3/4"	54,000					

Minimum Casing Load for IC-2 & IC-6 Casing Hangers						
Hanger Nom. Size	Casing Size	Load (Pounds)				
	9-5/8"	146,000				
	10-3/4"	128,000				
16-3/4"	11-3/4"	110,000				
	11-7/8"	109,000				
	13-3/8"	79,000				
	10-3/4"	228,000				
20-3/4"	13-3/8"	180,000				
21-1/4"	13-5/8"	175,000				
	16"	120,000				

RP-000573

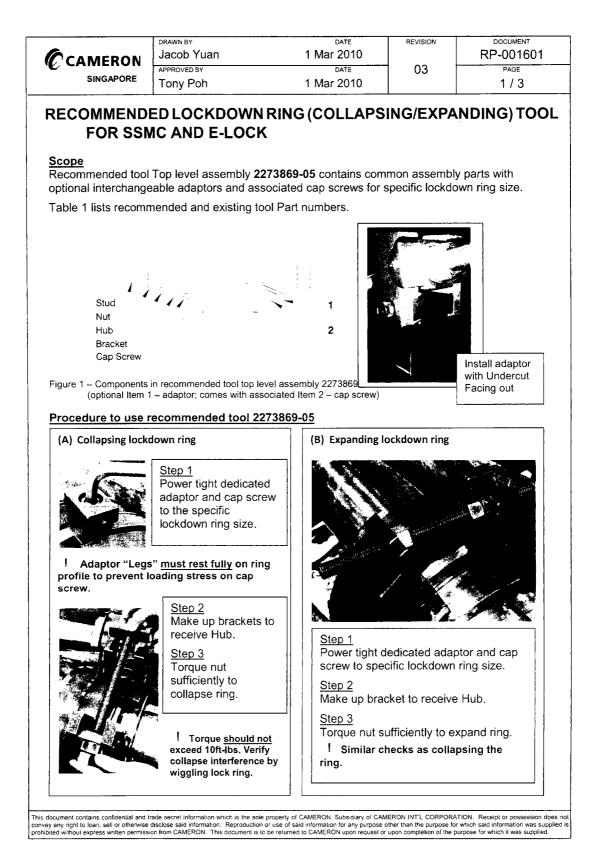


13-5/8" 10K MN-DS System 20" x 11-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 5-1/2" Casing Program

Fraction to Decimal Conversion Chart

FRACTION TO DECIMAL CONVERSION CHART													
4THS	8THS	16THS	32NDS	64THS	TO 3 PLACES	TO 2 PLACES	4THS	8THS	16THS	32NDS	64THS	TO 3 PLACES	TO 2 PLACES
				1/64	.016	.02					33/64	.516	.52
			1/32		.031	.03				17/32		.531	.53
				3/64	.047	.05					35/64	.547	.55
	1	1/16			.062	.06			9/16			.562	.56
				5/64	.078	.08					37/64	.578	.58
			3/32		.094	.09			-	19/32		.594	.59
				7/64	.109	.11					39/64	.609	.61
	1/8				.125	.12		5/8				.625	.62
				9/64	.141	.14					41/64	.641	.64
			5/32		.156	.16				21/32		.656	.66
				11/64	.172	.17					43/64	.672	.67
		3/16			.188	.19			11/16			.688	.69
		,		13/64	.203	.20		-			45/64	.703	.70
			7/32		.219	.22				23/32		.719	.72
				15/64	.234	.23					47/64	.734	.73
1/4	_				.250	.25	3/4		•			.750	.75
				17/64	.266	.27					49/64	.766	.77
			9/32		.281	.28				25/32		.781	.78
			j	19/64	.297	.30					51/64	.797	.80
		5/16			.312	.31			13/16			.812	.81
				21/64	.328	.33				L	53/64	.828	.83
			11/32	r	.344	.34				27/32	~	.844	.84
				23/64	.359	.36					55/64	.859	.86
	3/8		·		.375	.38		7/8			,	.875	.88
				25/64	.391	.39					57/64	.891	.89
			13/32		.406	.41				29/32	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	.906	.91
				27/64	.422	.42	ļ				59/64	.922	.92
		7/16	,		.438	.44	ł		15/16	T		.938	.94
			ļ	29/64	.453	.45	1			L	61/64	.953	.95
			15/32		.469	.47				31/32	·	.969	.97
				31/64	.484	.48					63/64	.984	.98
1/2					.500	.50	1				<u>_</u>	1.000	1.00

Appendix 1





13-5/8" 10K MN-DS System 20" x 11-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 5-1/2" Casing Program

Appendix 1

Type Size and Existing Tools (Table 2) (Fig 1 - item 1) (Fig 1 - item 2) Down Ring 7-1/16 2273869-05* A 2309218-05 702550-05-00- 12 2017561-06 D NA 9 2017561-06 D NA 2203218-06 702550-05-00- 12 2202370- 220370- 12 2202370- 2203761-06 22030218-07 702550-05-00- 14 2094484- 2094484- 2094484- 2094484- 2094484- 2094484- 2017561-14 D NA 2094484- 2094484- 2094484- 2094484- 2094484- 2094484- 2094484- 2094484- 2017561-15 D NA 2094484- 209488-02 702550-06-00- 12 2062967- 2062967-02 13-5/8 2273869-02 E NA 2062967- 2062967-02 2062967- 20	SINGAPORE		Jacob Yuan APPROVED BY Tony Poh		DATE 03 1 Mar 2010		PAGE 2 / 3
Recommended and Existing Tool PN Type Size Recommended* and Existing Tools Tool Model (Table 2) Adaptor (Fig 1 - Item 1) Cap Screw (Fig 1 - Item 2) Use on Lo Down Ring 7-1/16 2273869-05* A 2309218-05 702550-05-00- 12 2017561-06 D 9 2017561-06 D NA 2202370- 2202370- 12 2202370- 2202370- 12 2202370- 2202370- 12 2202370- 2202370- 14 22094484- 209496- 22017561-02 NA 200218-00- 12 200208- 2002907- 200250-06-00- 14 2102520- 2002907- 200250-06-00- 14 2125281- 2125281- 2200761-01 2125281- 2207869-05* 2125281- 2207869-05* 2125281- 2207869-05* 2125281- 2207869-05* 2125281- 2207869-05* 2125281- 22062967-02- 22 2125281- 2207869-05* 2125281- 2206						<u></u>	
Type Size and Existing Tools Tools (Table 2) Adaptor (Fig 1 - Hem 1) Cap Serve (Fig 1 - Hem 2) Down Ring 7-1/16 2273869-05* A 2309218-05 702550-05-00- 12 2017561-06 D NA 2202370- 22017561-14 2202370- 2017561-14 22039218-07 702550-05-00- 14 2094484- 2094484- 2094484- 2094484- 2094484- 2094484- 2094484- 2094484- 2094484- 2094484- 2094484- 2017561-16 D NA 2094484- 2094484- 2094484- 2094484- 2094484- 2094484- 2094484- 2094484- 2094484- 2094484- 2094484- 2017561-15 D 2062967- 2062967-02 2062967- 2062967-02 13-5/8 2273869-02 E NA 2309218-02 702550-07-00- 12 2062967- 2062967-02 13-5/8 2273869-03* A 2309218-08 702550-07-00- 14 215281- 215281- 215281- 22030761-01 C NA 2125281- 215281- 215281- 215281- 22039898-01 212528- 22089890-1 212528- 14 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 22039898-01 NA 212528-00- 14 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 212581- 212589- 22089890-1 22089890-1 NA 2125281- 2216464- 2017561-13 D NA 2216464- 2216464- </th <th></th> <th></th> <th>Rec</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>DI PN</th> <th></th>			Rec			DI PN	
7-1/16 22/3869-05* A 2309218-05 12 2017505-0 9 2017561-06 D NA 2202370-12 2202370-12 2202370-12 2202370-12 2202370-12 2202370-12 2202370-12 2202370-12 2202370-12 2202370-12 2202370-12 2202370-12 2202370-12 2202370-12 220370-12 22094484-12 2017561-15 D 12 2017561-15 2062967-12 2062967-12 2062967-12 2062967-12 2062967-12 2062967-12 2062967-12 2062967-12 2062967-12 2062967-12 2062967-12 2062967-12 2062967-115 12 206	Туре	Size	and Existing				Use on Lock Down Ring PN
9 2273869-05* A 2309218-06 702550-05-00- 12 2202370- 2236286- SSMC 11 22017561-14 D NA 2094484- 2094484- 2094484- 2094484- 2094484- 2094484- 2017561-14 2094484- 209218-02 702550-06-00- 12 2062967- 2062967-02 13-5/8 2273869-02 E NA 2062967- 2062967-02 2062967- 2062967-02 13-5/8 2273869-02 E NA 2062967- 2062967-02 2062967- 2062967-02 13-5/8 2273869-05* A 2309218-02 702550-07-00- 14 2105281- 212		7-1/16	2273869-05*	A	2309218-05		2017505-01
9 22/3869-05* A 2309218-06 12 2202370- 2236286-1 SSMC 11 2273869-05* A 2309218-07 702550-05-00- 14 2094484-02 SSMC 11 2203192-01 D NA 2094484-02 2094484-02 2017561-06 D NA 2094484-02 2094484-02 2094484-02 2017561-14 D NA 2094484-02 2094484-02 2094484-02 2017561-02 D NA 2009218-02 12 2094484-02 2094484-02 2017561-15 D NA 2002967-02 2062967-02 2015001 2017561-15 D 12 <			2017561-06	D	N	IA	
9 2017561-06 D NA 2236286-1 SSMC 11 2273869-05* A 2309218-07 702550-05-00- 14 2094484-02 2017561-06 D NA 2094484-02 2094484-02 2094484-02 2017561-06 D NA 2094484-02 2094484-02 2094484-02 2017561-14 D NA 2094484-02 2094484-02 2094484-02 2017561-14 D NA 2094484-02 2094484-02 2094484-02 2017561-14 D NA 2009486-02 2062967-02 2062967-02 2017561-02 C 2 2230761-02 C 2062967-02 2062967-02 2062967-02 2062967-02 2062967-02 2062967-02 2062967-02 2062967-02 2062967-02 2062967-02 2062967-02 2062967-02 2062967-02 2062967-02 2062967-02 2062967-02 2062967-02 2062967-02 2062967-02 2017561-01 2017561-01 2017561-01 2017561-01 2017561-01 2017561-01 2017561-01 2		_	2273869-05*	A	2309218-06		2202370-01
SSMC 2017561-14 D 702550-05-00- 14 2094484-02 SSMC 11 2209192-01 D 2094484-02 2062967-02 2062967-02 2062967-02 2062967-02 2062967-02 2062967-02 2062967-02 2062967-02 2062967-02 2062967-02 2062967-02 2062967-02 2062967-02 2062967-02 2062967-02 2269896-01 2017561-15 D 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281-		9	2017561-06	D	N		2236286-01
SSMC 11 22/3869-05* A 2309218-07 14 2094484-02 2017561-06 D NA 2094484-02 2062967-02 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- <td></td> <td></td> <td>2017561-14</td> <td>D</td> <td>I N</td> <td></td> <td></td>			2017561-14	D	I N		
SSMC 11 2203/32-01 D NA 2094484- 209484- 209484- 2017561-14 D NA 2094484- 209484- 2094484- 209484- 2017561-14 D 702550-06-00- 12 12 2062967- 2062967-02 2062967- 2062967- 2062967- 2015250-06-00- 14 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 21			2273869-05*	Α .	2309218-07		2094484-02
2017/561-06 D NA 2094484- 2017561-14 D 702550-06-00- 12 2062967- 2062967-02 2062967- 2062967- 2062967-02 2062967- 2062967-02 2062967- 2062967-02 2062967- 2062967- 2062967-02 2062967- 2062967- 2062967- 2062967- 2062967- 2062967- 2062967- 2062967- 2062967-02 2062967- 2062967- 2062967- 2062967- 22 2062967- 2062967- 2062967- 2062967- 22 2062967- 2062967- 2062967- 2062967- 22 2062967- 2062967- 2062967- 2062967- 22 2062967- 2062967- 2062967- 22 2062967- 2062967- 22 2062967- 2062967- 22 2062967- 2062967- 22 2062967- 2062967- 22 2062967- 2062967- 22 2062967- 2062967- 22 2062967- 2062967- 22 2062967- 2062967- 22 215281- 215281- 215281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2209898-01 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2209218-08 14 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 200751-01 2125281- 20667- 22 2216464- 2216464- 2216464-	SSMC	11	2209192-01	D			2094484-02-01 2094484-05 2094484-06
2017561-14 D 702550-06-00- 12 2273869-05* A 2309218-02 702550-06-00- 12 2017561-15 D 2062967- 2062967-02 2062967- 2062967-02 13-5/8 2273869-02 E NA 2062967- 2062967-02 2230761-02 C 2230761-05 C 2062967- 2062967-02 2062967- 2062967-02 2230761-02 C 2230761-05 C 200230761-00- 22230761-05 Y15003 3150699 18-3/4 2017561-15 D 702550-06-00- 14 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2209898-01 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2209898-01 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 21-1/4 2273869-05* A 2309218-08 702550-06-00- 14 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 21-1/4 2273869-05* A 2309218-08 702550-06-00- 14 2125281- 2125281- 9 2273869-05* A 2309218-01 702550-05-00- 40 2236573- 20216464- LOCK 11 2273869-05* A 2309218-01 702550-05-00- 22 2216464- 2216464-			2017561-06	D	л 	IA	
2273869-05* A 2309218-02 12 2017561-02 D 2062967-02 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281-			2017561-14	D			
13-5/8 2017561-15 D 2062967-02 13-5/8 2273869-02 E NA 2062967-02 2230761-02 C 2230761-05 C 2062967-02 2230761-05 C 2230761-05 C 22082967-02 2273869-09*** A 2309218-12 702550-07-00- 22 215080- 3150699 18-3/4 2017561-15 D 2230761-01 C NA 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 18-3/4 2017561-15 D NA 2125281- 2125281- 2209898-01 2125281- 2125281- 21-1/4 2273869-05* A 2309218-08 702550-06-00- 14 2125281- 2125281- 21-1/4 2273869-05* A 2309218-08 702503-16-00- 40 2125281- 21-1/4 2273869-05* A 2309218-01 702503-16-00- 40 2236573- 40 E- LOCK 9 2273869-05* A 2309218-01 702550-05-00- 22 2216464- 2216464- 2216464-			2273869-05*	Α	2309218-02		
13-5/8 2017561-15 D 2062967-02 13-5/8 2273869-02 E NA 2062967-02 2230761-02 C 2230761-05 C 2062967-02 2230761-05 C 2230761-05 C 2062967-02 2273869-09*** A 2309218-12 702550-07-00- 22 2150699 18-3/4 2017561-15 D 14 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 21-1/4 2273869-05* A 2309218-08 702550-06-00- 14 2125281- 2125281- 21-1/4 2273869-05* A 2309218-08 702550-06-00- 14 2125281- 2125281- 21-1/4 2273869-05* A 2309218-08 702550-06-00- 14 2125281- 21-1/4 2273869-05* A 2309218-08 702503-16-00- 40 2125281- E- LOCK 9 2273869-05* A 2309218-01 702550-05-00- 22 2216464- 2216464- LOCK 11 2017561-13 D NA 2216464- 2216464-			2017561-02	D	NA		2062967-02 2062967-02-13 2062967-06
18-3/4 2273869-09*** A 2309218-12 702550-07-00- 22 Y15003 3150699 18-3/4 2273869-05* A 2309218-08 702550-06-00- 14 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2209898-01 2125281- 2125281- 2209898-01 2125281- 2125281- 2209898-01 2125281- 2125281- 2209898-01 2125281- 2125281- 2209898-01 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2209218-08 702550-06-00- 14 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 22125281-		13-5/8	2017561-15	D			
Image: Product state in the state			2273869-02	E			
2273869-09*** A 2309218-12 702550-07-00- 22 Y15003 3150699 18-3/4 2273869-05* A 2309218-08 702550-06-00- 14 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2209898-01 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2209898-01 2125281- 21252			2230761-02	с			
18-3/4 2273869-05* A 2309218-12 22 3150699 18-3/4 2273869-05* A 2309218-08 702550-06-00- 14 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 21-1/4 2273869-05* A 2309218-08 702550-06-00- 14 2125281- 2125281- 21-1/4 2273869-05* A 2309218-08 702550-06-00- 14 2125281- 21-1/4 2273869-05* A 2309218-08 702550-06-00- 14 2125281- 2 230761-01 C NA 2125281- 2 230761-01 C NA 2125281- 2 230761-01 C NA 2125281- 2 2273869-05* A 2309218-08 702503-16-00- 40 2236573- 22 E- LOCK 11 2273869-05* A 2309218-01 702550-05-00- 22 2216464- 2216464-			2230761-05	с			
18-3/4 2273869-05* A 2309218-08 14 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 28-3/4 2017561-15 D NA 2125281- 2125281- 2125281- 21-1/4 2273869-05* A 2309218-08 702550-06-00- 14 2125281- 21-1/4 2273869-05* A 2309218-08 702503-16-00- 40 2125281- 2 9 2273869-05* A 2309218-11** 702503-16-00- 40 2236573- 22 E- LOCK 11 2273869-05* A 2309218-01 702550-05-00- 22 2216464- 2216464-			2273869-09***	А	2309218-12	22	Y15003- 31506990
18-3/4 2017561-15 D 2125281- 2230761-01 C NA 2125281- 21-1/4 2273869-05* A 2309218-08 702550-06-00- 21-1/4 2230761-01 C NA 2125281- 21-1/4 2273869-05* A 2309218-08 702550-06-00- 14 2230761-01 C NA 2125281- 9 2273869-05* A 2309218-11** 702503-16-00- 40 2236573- 40 2236573- LOCK 11 2273869-05* A 2309218-01 702550-05-00- 11 2017561-13 D NA 2216464-			2273869-05*	Α	2309218-08		2125281-01
2209898-01 D 21-1/4 2273869-05* A 2309218-08 702550-06-00- 14 2125281- 21-1/4 2230761-01 C NA 2125281- 9 2273869-05* A 2309218-11** 702503-16-00- 40 2236573- 2236573- E- LOCK 11 2273869-05* A 2309218-01 702550-05-00- 22 2216464- 2216464- LOCK 11 2017561-13 D NA NA		18-3/4	2017561-15	D	NA		2125281-02
21-1/4 2273869-05* A 2309218-08 702550-06-00- 14 2125281- 2230761-01 c NA 2125281- 2125281- 9 2273869-05* A 2309218-11** 702503-16-00- 40 2236573- E- LOCK 11 2273869-05* A 2309218-01 702550-05-00- 22 2216464- 2216464- NA NA NA NA 2216464-			2230761-01	с			2125281-04
21-1/4 2273869-05* A 2309218-08 14 2125281- 2230761-01 c NA NA 2125281- 9 2273869-05* A 2309218-11** 702503-16-00- 2236573- E- 2273869-05* A 2309218-01 702505-05-00- 22 2216464- LOCK 11 2017561-13 D NA NA 2216464-			2209898-01	D			
9 2273869-05* A 2309218-11** 702503-16-00- 40 2236573- 2236573- E- LOCK 11 2273869-05* A 2309218-01 702550-05-00- 22 2216464- 2216464- 2216464-		21-1/4				14	2125281-03
E- LOCK 2273869-05* A 2309218-11* 40 2236573- LOCK 11 2273869-05* A 2309218-01 702550-05-00- 22 2216464- 2216464- NA NA NA 2216464-			2230761-01	c	<u> </u>	NA	
E- LOCK 2273869-05* A 2309218-11* 40 2236573- LOCK 11 2273869-05* A 2309218-01 702550-05-00- 22 2216464- 2216464- NA NA NA 2216464-		·1	r.			700500 10 00	
LOCK 11 2017561-13 D NA 2209218-01 22 2216464- 2216464-		9	2273869-05*	A	2309218-11**	40	2236573-01
NA 2210404-	,	11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2309218-01		2216464-01
2273869-04 B					– NA		2216464-03
		L	2273869-04	В			
** Only to use on E-lock Union Connector with <u>Enlarged Window</u> (PN 2236288-03) *** Only to use on E-15 13-1/2 Nom. Dual Load Shoulder Lock Ring							236288-03)

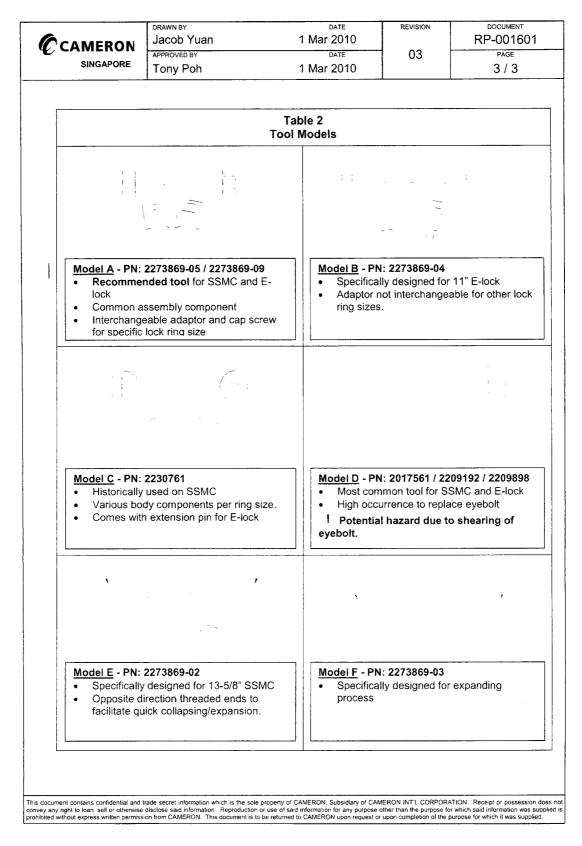
This document contains confidential and trade secret information which is the sole property of CAMERON. Subsidiary of CAMERON INT'L CORPORATION. Receipt or possession does not convey any right to loan, sell or otherwise disclose said information. Reproduction or use of said information for any purpose other than the purpose for which said information was supplied is prohibited without express written permission from CAMERON. This document is to be returned to CAMERON upon request or upon completion of the purpose for which it was supplied.

RP-003766 Rev 01 Page 74

13-5/8" 10K MN-DS System 20" x 11-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 5-1/2" Casing Program



Appendix 1





13-5/8" 10K MN-DS System 20" x 11-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 5-1/2" Casing Program **RP-003766 Rev 01** Page 75

Document Control

Revision History

Revision	Date	Description	Prepared by:
01	January 28, 2017	Initial Release per 650245114	Author: S. Luu

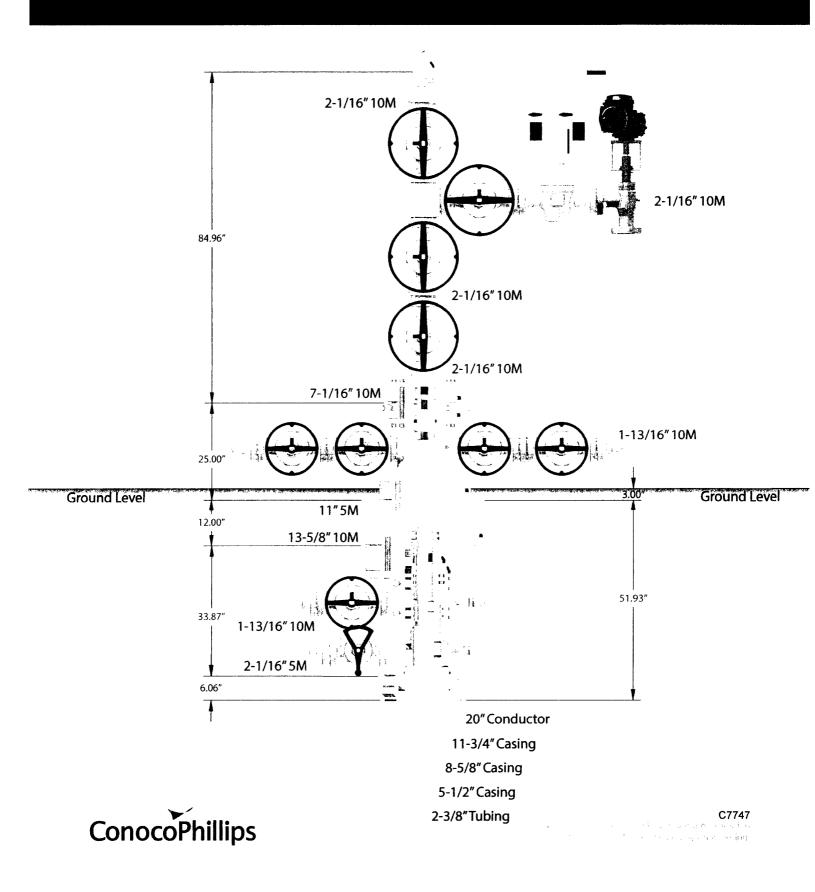
About this Revision

- Owner: Surface Systems Engineering Running Procedures Department, Houston, TX
- Author: Suzanne Luu
- Reviewer: Kyle Dykhuizen, Adam Kolinek
- Approver: Kyle Dykhuizen, Adam Kolinek
- Released by: Neil Waghorne, SAP



13-5/8" 10M MN-DS Wellhead System with CXS Completion

CAMERON A Schlumberger Company



Hose Data Sheet

CRI Orcer No.	516273
Custome:	Contl'Tech Beattie Co.
Customer Order No	P05438 STOCK
ltem No.	3
Hose Туре	Flexible Hose
Standard	API SPEC 16 C
Inside dia in inches	3
Length	35 fl
Type of coupling one end	FLANGE 4 1/16" API SPEC 6A TYPE 6BX FOR 10000 PSIBX155 RING GROOVE
Type of coupling other end	FLANGE 4 1/16" API SPEC 6A TYPE 6BX FOR 10000 PSI BX155 RING GROOVE
H2S service NACE MR0175	Yes
Warking Pressure	10 000 psi
Dusiyn Pressure	10 000 psi
Test Pressure	15 000 psi
Safely Factor	2,25
Marking	USUAL PHOENIX
Cover	NO'T FIRE RESISTANT
Outside protection	St.sleel outer wap
Internal stripwound tube	No
Lining	OIL RESISTANT
Sefety clamp	No
Lifting col'ar	No
Element C	No
Salety chain	No
Safety wire rope	Na
Max.cesign temperature [°C]	100
Min.cesign temperature (*C)	-20
MBR operating [m]	1,60
MBR storage (m)	1,40
Type of packing	WOODEN CRATE ISPM-15

0C-DL- 45/2012 Page: 7/50

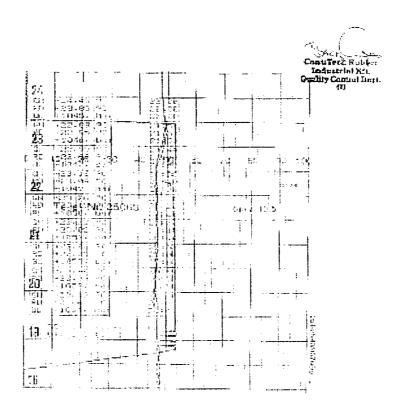
Fluid Technology

CREEK, DOULDER

----.___ QUALITY CONTROL CERT. N:: 184 INSPECTION AND TEST CERTIFICATE . | ₽**.0. №**: 005438 ContiTech Beattle Co. PURCHASER 516273 HOSE TYPE: 3" 10 Choke and Kill Hose CONTITECH ORDER Nº. 61477 10,67 m / 10,71 m NOMINAL / ACTUAL LENGTH: HOSE SERIAL Nº: W.P. 68,9 MPa 10000 ры Т.Р. 103,4 МРа 15000 psi Duration: 60 min Prossure test with water at ammont temperature See attachment. (1 page) ^ 10 mm = 10 Min 20 MPa -> 10 mm r COUPLINGS Type Senal Nº Guality Hoat Nº 3" coupling with 10178 1D173 AISI 4130 20231 4 1/16" 10K API Flange end AISI 4130 33051 NOT DESIGNED FOR WELL TESTING API Spec 16 C Temperature rate:"B" All motal parts are flawless WE CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE HOSE HAS BEEN MANUFACTURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE ORDER INSPECTED AND PRESSURE TESTED AS ABOVE WITH SATISFACTORY RESULT. SATEMENT OF CONFORMITY: We hereby certify that line anove items/equicment supplied by us are in confermicy with the terms, conditions and specifications of the above Purchaser Older and that there interview/opment wave tabineted inspecified and exact in accordance with the referenced standards, cores and specifications are meet the relevant acceptance or that a and design requirements. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN HUNGARY/ED Coordings Hobber Laduatrici Kit. Que dity Control Dept. V. Inspector Oate: Quality Control 30. January 2012. <u>~</u>~ The second a suger -

· · ·

- Affect First instantion of the statistic as the Contractivity (Contractivity Contractivity) of the statistic statistics of the s



ATTICHMENT OF QUILTING UNDER THOME AND DEST CERTIFICATE - No. 153, 154, 185 Page - 1 - 1

FMSS

U.S. Department of the Interior BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT



APD ID: 10400012090	Submission Date: 03/21/2017	Highlighted data
Operator Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY		reflects the most recent changes
Well Name: REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM	Well Number: 2H	Show Final Text
Well Type: OIL WELL	Well Work Type: Drill	

Section 1 - Existing Roads

Will existing roads be used? YES

Existing Road Map:

Revolver_24_Federal_Pad_1_Existing_Roads_08-22-2017.pdf

Existing Road Purpose: ACCESS

Row(s) Exist? NO

ROW ID(s)

ID:

Do the existing roads need to be improved? YES

Existing Road Improvement Description: The existing road is a two-track road. Construction will upgrade it to a 30' R-O-W for a 20' drive-able surface and 5' on each side to accommodate the size of the rig. **Existing Road Improvement Attachment:**

Section 2 - New or Reconstructed Access Roads

Will new roads be needed? YES

New Road Map:

Revolver_24_Federal_Com_2H_Access_Road_Map_03-20-2017.pdf

New road type: RESOURCE

Length: 9155 Feet **Width (ft.):** 30

Max slope (%): 1

Army Corp of Engineers (ACOE) permit required? NO

ACOE Permit Number(s):

New road travel width: 20

New road access erosion control: The inside slope of the side ditches shall be 3:1. Any topsoil removed from the access road will be conserved as appropriate and with low profile. This access road is on fairly level ground. No additional erosion control is planned.

Max grade (%): 1

New road access plan or profile prepared? NO

New road access plan attachment:

Operator Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY

Well Name: REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM

Well Number: 2H

Access road engineering design? NO

Access road engineering design attachment:

Access surfacing type: OTHER

Access topsoil source: OFFSITE

Access surfacing type description: Caliche

Access onsite topsoil source depth:

Offsite topsoil source description: Caliche will be from a BLM approved source or third-party commercial location. Material meets BLM requirements and standards.

Onsite topsoil removal process:

Access other construction information:

Access miscellaneous information:

Number of access turnouts: 9 Access turnout map:

Drainage Control

New road drainage crossing: OTHER

Drainage Control comments: The proposed road to the location is surveyed and staked with stations set along the centerline at specific intervals. The road will be centerline crowned with a 2% crown for appropriate drainage. The inside slope of the side ditches shall be 3:1. Any topsoil removed from the access road will be conserved as appropriate. This access road is on level ground.

Road Drainage Control Structures (DCS) description: No additional road drainage is needed other than standard BLM requirements for this area and those discussed in the BLM "Gold Book". This access road is on level ground. **Road Drainage Control Structures (DCS) attachment:**

Access Additional Attachments

Additional Attachment(s):

Section 3 - Location of Existing Wells

Existing Wells Map? YES

Attach Well map:

Revolver_24_Federal_Com_2H_One_Mile_Radius_Map_07-24-2017.pdf

Existing Wells description:

Well Number: 2H

Section 4 - Location of Existing and/or Proposed Production Facilities

Submit or defer a Proposed Production Facilities plan? SUBMIT

Production Facilities description: Revolver 24 Federal CTB #1 is in Section 24, T26S, R31E and was staked on 12/7/16. Dimensions are 515'X200' and is attached to the Revolver 24 Quad pad (1H-4H). **Production Facilities map:**

Revolver_24_Federal_Com_2H_Preliminary_Plot_Plan_03-06-2017.pdf Revolver_24_Federal_CTB_1_03-20-2017.pdf

Section 5 - Location and Types of Water Supply

Water Source Table

Water source use type: STIMULATION	Water source type: GW WELL
Describe type:	
Source latitude: 31.967545	Source longitude: -103.76012
Source datum: NAD83	
Water source permit type: WATER WELL	
Source land ownership: PRIVATE	
Water source transport method: PIPELINE	
Source transportation land ownership: FEDERAL	
Water source volume (barrels): 33333.332	Source volume (acre-feet): 4.2964363
Source volume (gal): 1400000	

Water source and transportation map:

Revolver_24_Federal_COM_Pad_1_Water_Wells_07-21-2017.pdf

Water source comments: Water will be trucked from the water wells in Texas. However, COP plans to use additional/ different water well(s) depending on availability at the time of fracturing the wells but the locations will meet BLM requirements and standards. Any temporary pipelines will be filed under separate cover. New water well? NO

New Water Well Info

Well latitude:	Well Longitude:	Well datum:
Well target aquifer:		
Est. depth to top of aquifer(ft):	Est thickness of aquifer:	
Aquifer comments:		
Aguifer documentation:		

Operator Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY Well Name: REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM

Well Number: 2H

Well depth (ft):	Well casing type:					
Well casing outside diameter (in.):	Well casing inside diameter (in.):					
New water well casing?	Used casing source:					
Drilling method:	Drill material:					
Grout material:	Grout depth:					
Casing length (ft.):	Casing top depth (ft.):					
Well Production type:	Completion Method:					
Water well additional information:						
State appropriation permit:						
Additional information attachment:						

Section 6 - Construction Materials

Construction Materials description: Clean caliche will be used to construct well pad, road, and facility pad. Our first source for caliche will be from Kiehne's pit is located in Section 21, T26S, R32E, Lea County, NM and the second source will be State Pit 643-Eddy located in Section 15, T25S, R27E, Eddy County, NM. However, COP plans to use additional caliche source(s) depending on caliche availability at the time of location construction and material will meet BLM requirements and standards. Trucking for source material will utilize authorized roads as per Access Road Topo A attached. **Construction Materials source location attachment:**

Section 7 - Methods for Handling Waste

Waste type: DRILLING

Waste content description: Drilling fluid and cuttings

Amount of waste: 2590 barrels

Waste disposal frequency : Daily

Safe containment description: Cuttings will be held in a closed-loop system and trucked to an approved disposal facility.

Safe containmant attachment:

Waste disposal type: HAUL TO COMMERCIAL Disposal location ownership: COMMERCIAL

FACILITY

Disposal type description:

Disposal location description: R360 Environmental Solution, site Halfway address: 6601 Hobbs Hwy NM

Reserve Pit

Reserve Pit being used? NO

Temporary disposal of produced water into reserve pit?

Reserve pit length (ft.) Reserve pit width (ft.)

Reserve pit depth (ft.)

Reserve pit volume (cu. yd.)

Operator Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY

Well Name: REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM

Well Number: 2H

Is at least 50% of the reserve pit in cut?

Reserve pit liner

Reserve pit liner specifications and installation description

Cuttings Area

Cuttings Area being used? NO Are you storing cuttings on location? NO Description of cuttings location Cuttings area length (ft.) Cuttings area depth (ft.) Cuttings area depth (ft.) Is at least 50% of the cuttings area in cut? WCuttings area liner Cuttings area liner specifications and installation description

Section 8 - Ancillary Facilities

Are you requesting any Ancillary Facilities?: NO Ancillary Facilities attachment:

Comments:

Section 9 - Well Site Layout

Well Site Layout Diagram:

Revolver_24_Federal_Com_2H_Location_Lay_Out_03-20-2017.pdf Revolver_24_Federal_Com_2H_Arch_Boundary_03-20-2017.pdf **Comments:**

Section 10 - Plans for Surface Reclamation

Type of disturbance: New Surface Disturbance Multiple Well Pad Name: REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL PAD

Multiple Well Pad Number: 1

Recontouring attachment:

Drainage/Erosion control construction: Topsoil will be stripped and set along designated side of the wellsite. The next layer of dirt (stockpile) is done with the cut and fill method whereby the highest portion of the wellsite is pushed to lower portion(s) to balance the pad. The access road is done in a similar manner. To the greatest extent practicable, the location is

Operator Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY Well Name: REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM

Well Number: 2H

placed so that the least amount of dirt is to be cut and disturbed, and so a good balance can be maintained during project. Topsoil stockpile will have lowest practicable profile to reduce wind erosion. For more detail please see attached Surface Use Plan of Operations.

Drainage/Erosion control reclamation: Upon project completion, if this well is a producer, excess caliche is removed from the interim reclamation portion of pad. Topsoil stockpile is balanced back onto the unused portion of the well pad and recontoured as appropriate. Any drainage ditches will not be blocked with topsoil and/or organic material. Lowering the profile of the topsoil stockpile will reduce wind erosion. Erosion controls will be maintained per BLM guidelines and conditions. For more detail please see attached Surface Use Plan of Operations. Reclamation activities are planned to be accomplished within six months of project completion, contingent upon weather. A site specific "Reclamation Diagram" interim plan is attached. At such time as well is permanently abandoned, ConocoPhillips Company will contact the BLM for development of final rehabilitation plan. Upon abandonment, a dry hole marker will be installed as directed by.Authorized BLM Officer at the time, in accordance with 43 CFR 3162.6. An above ground dry hole marker sealing the casing will have a weep hole which will allow pressure to dissipate and make detection of any fluid seepage easier. If below ground "well marker" is directed, ConocoPhillips Company will follow BLM requirements and standards for that method of abandonment. During final reclamation erosion is to be minimized through lower profile of any soil piles. Please see attached Surface Use Plan of Operations for more information.

Wellpad long term disturbance (acres): 6.9	Wellpad short term disturbance (acres): 2
Access road long term disturbance (acres): 5.9	Access road short term disturbance (acres): 0.3
Pipeline long term disturbance (acres): 5.1451793	Pipeline short term disturbance (acres): 0
Other long term disturbance (acres): 0.2	Other short term disturbance (acres): 0
Total long term disturbance: 18.14518	Total short term disturbance: 2.3

Reconstruction method: If this well is a producer site rehabilitation will be completed within six months, weather permitting. Excess caliche will be removed, as appropriate and either disposed of in a permitted facility or, if clean, stored for future use. Topsoil from the stockpile will be spread along areas to be interim reclaimed. Any drainage ditches will not be blocked with topsoil. Under normal weather conditions, the timetable for rehabilitation will allow two to three months to complete any recontouring and top-soiling necessary. At such time as well is permanently abandoned, ConocoPhillips Company will contact BLM for development of final rehabilitation plan. Upon abandonment, a dry hole marker will be installed as directed by Authorized BLM Officer at the time, in accordance with 43 CFR 3162.6. An above ground dry hole marker sealing the casing will have a weep hole which will allow pressure to dissipate and make detection of any fluid seepage easier. If below ground "well marker" is directed, ConocoPhillips Company will follow BLM requirements and standards for that method of abandonment. Excess caliche will be removed, as appropriate and either disposed of in a permitted facility. Location soil may be "flipped" with BLM concurrence, clean topsoil spread and re-contoured to blend with surrounding area. This method will be accomplished in accordance to BLM standards set forth by the Authorized Officer.

Topsoil redistribution: Areas planned for interim reclamation will be re-contoured to the extent feasible. Topsoil will be evenly re-spread and re-vegetated over the disturbed area not needed for continuing production operations. At such time as well is abandoned, disturbed areas will be re-contoured to a contour that blends with surrounding landscape. Topsoil will be redistributed evenly over the entire disturbed site to depth of 4-6 inches.

Soil treatment: The topsoil will be stripped and set along the designated perimeter of the wellsite. The next layer of dirt is moved with the cut and fill method whereby the highest point of the wellsite is cut into and then pushed to a lower side to balance the well pad. Upon well completion, the soil will be balanced back onto portions of the pad not needed for long-term operations. Erosion will be minimized by maintaining a lower stockpile profile. For additional information, please see attached Surface Use Plan of Operation.

Existing Vegetation at the well pad: Based on an existing EA in the vicinity, the proposed area is expected to be classified as transitional between the Plains-Mesa Sand Scrub and Chihuahuan Desert Scrub plant communities. The area surrounding

Operator Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY

Well Name: REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM

Well Number: 2H

the location is expected to have dominant shrub species including white thorn acia, range ratany, javelin bushy, honey mesquite, invading creosote and a few althorns. Dominant grass species in the project included but not limited to sand and mesa dropseed, roa grande bristlegrass, black grama and burrograss. An EA will be performed and provided to the BLM that will list species in the area.

Existing Vegetation at the well pad attachment:

Revolver_24_Federal_Com_2H_Location_Photos_03-20-2017.pdf

Existing Vegetation Community at the road:

Existing Vegetation Community at the road attachment:

Existing Vegetation Community at the pipeline:

Existing Vegetation Community at the pipeline attachment:

Existing Vegetation Community at other disturbances:

Existing Vegetation Community at other disturbances attachment:

Non native seed used? NO

Non native seed description:

Seedling transplant description:

Will seedlings be transplanted for this project? NO

Seedling transplant description attachment:

Will seed be harvested for use in site reclamation? NO

Seed harvest description:

Seed harvest description attachment:

Seed Management

Seed Table

Seed type:	Seed source:
Seed name:	
Source name:	Source address:
Source phone:	
Seed cultivar:	
Seed use location:	
PLS pounds per acre:	Proposed seeding season:

Operator Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY Well Name: REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM

Well Number: 2H

Seed Summary

Total pounds/Acre:

Seed reclamation attachment:

Seed Type

Operator Contact/Responsible Official Contact Info

Pounds/Acre

First Name: Ashley	Last Name: Bergen
Phone: (432)688-6938	Email: ashley.bergen@cop.com

Seedbed prep:

Seed BMP:

Seed method:

Existing invasive species? NO

Existing invasive species treatment description:

Existing invasive species treatment attachment:

Weed treatment plan description: Two Class B noxious weed species, African rue and Malta starthistle and two Class C noxious weed species, Russian olive and salt cedar are of concern. ConocoPhillips Company will consult with BLM for acceptable weed control methods, if the need arises. Any weed control would follow USEPA and BLM requirements and standards. No noxious weed species are expected in the project area.

Weed treatment plan attachment:

Monitoring plan description: Weeds will be controlled on disturbed areas within the exterior limits of the well pad. Monitoring will be in accordance with Best Management Practices and guidelines established by BLM. **Monitoring plan attachment:**

Success standards: Reclamation success standards will utilize BLM approved methods.

Pit closure description: No pits will be used, a closed-loop system will be in place.

Pit closure attachment:

Section 11 - Surface Ownership

Disturbance type: NEW ACCESS ROAD Describe: Surface Owner: BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT Other surface owner description: BIA Local Office: BOR Local Office: COE Local Office: **Operator Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY**

Well Name: REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM

Disturbance type: WELL PAD

Well Number: 2H

NPS Local Office:	
State Local Office:	
Military Local Office:	
USFWS Local Office:	
Other Local Office:	
USFS Region:	
USFS Forest/Grassland:	USFS Ranger District:

Describe: Surface Owner: BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT Other surface owner description: BIA Local Office: BOR Local Office: COE Local Office: DOD Local Office: NPS Local Office: State Local Office: USFWS Local Office: USFWS Local Office: USFWS Local Office: USFS Region: USFS Forest/Grassland: USFS Ranger District:

Disturbance type: PIPELINE Describe: Surface Owner: BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT, PRIVATE OWNERSHIP Other surface owner description: BIA Local Office: Operator Name: CONOCOPHILLIPS COMPANY Well Name: REVOLVER 24 FEDERAL COM

Well Number: 2H

BOR Local Office:	
COE Local Office:	
DOD Local Office:	
NPS Local Office:	
State Local Office:	
Military Local Office:	
USFWS Local Office:	
Other Local Office:	
USFS Region:	
USFS Forest/Grassland:	USFS Ranger District:

Section 12 - Other Information

Right of Way needed? YES ROW Type(s): Use APD as ROW? NO

ROW Applications

Revolver_24_Federal_COM_2_SF299_03-06-2017.pdf

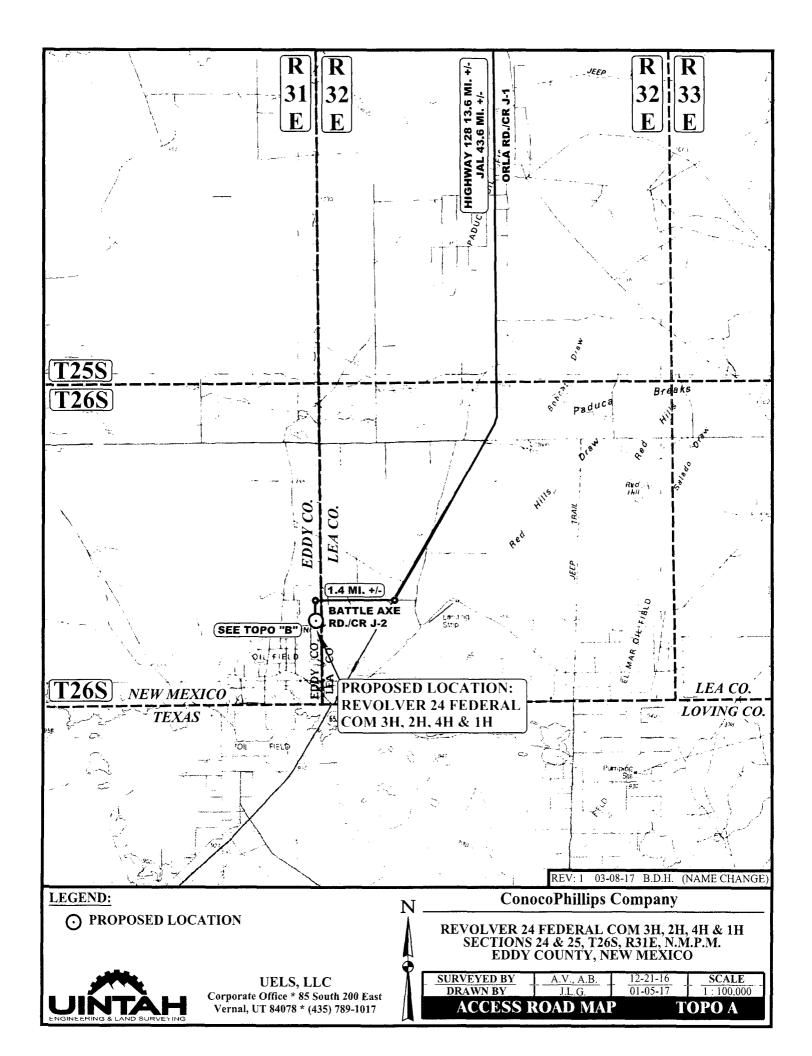
SUPO Additional Information: Onsite conducted 12/7/16.

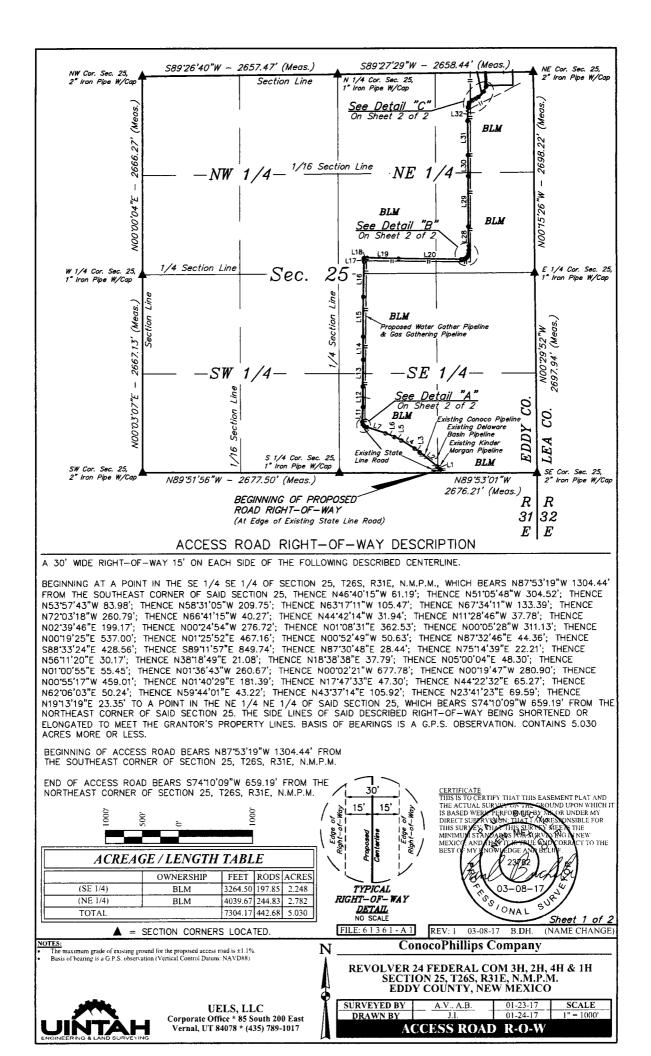
Use a previously conducted onsite? NO

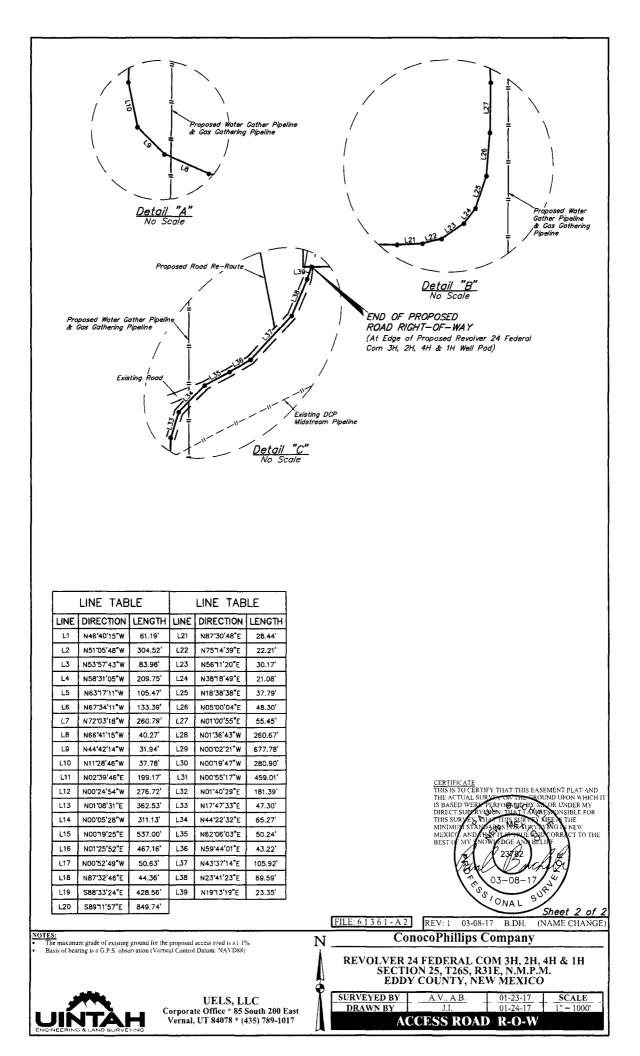
Previous Onsite information:

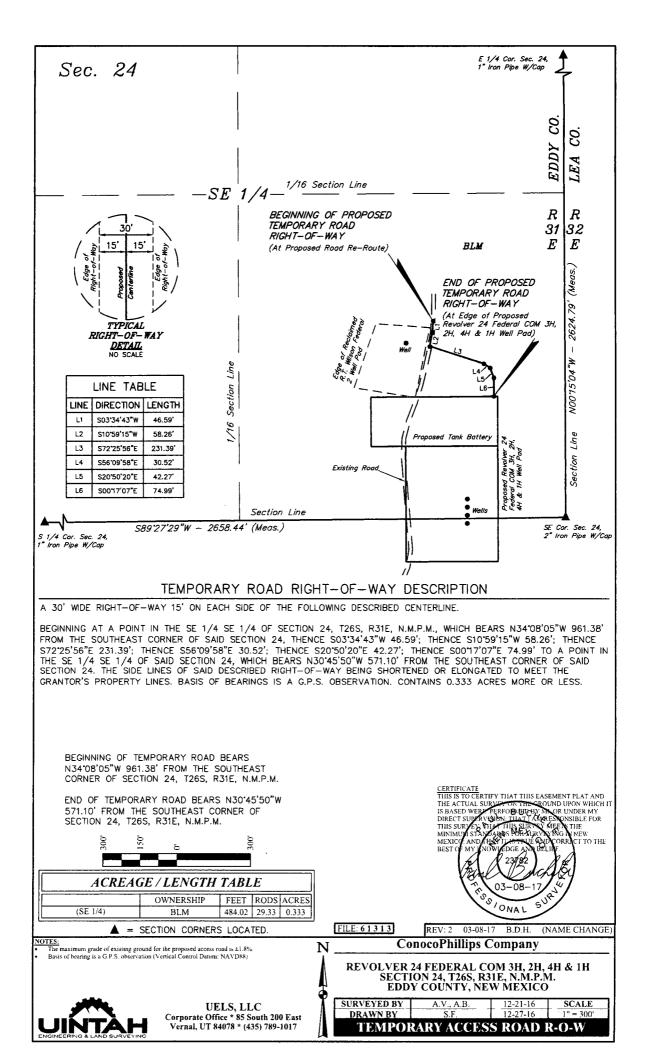
Other SUPO Attachment

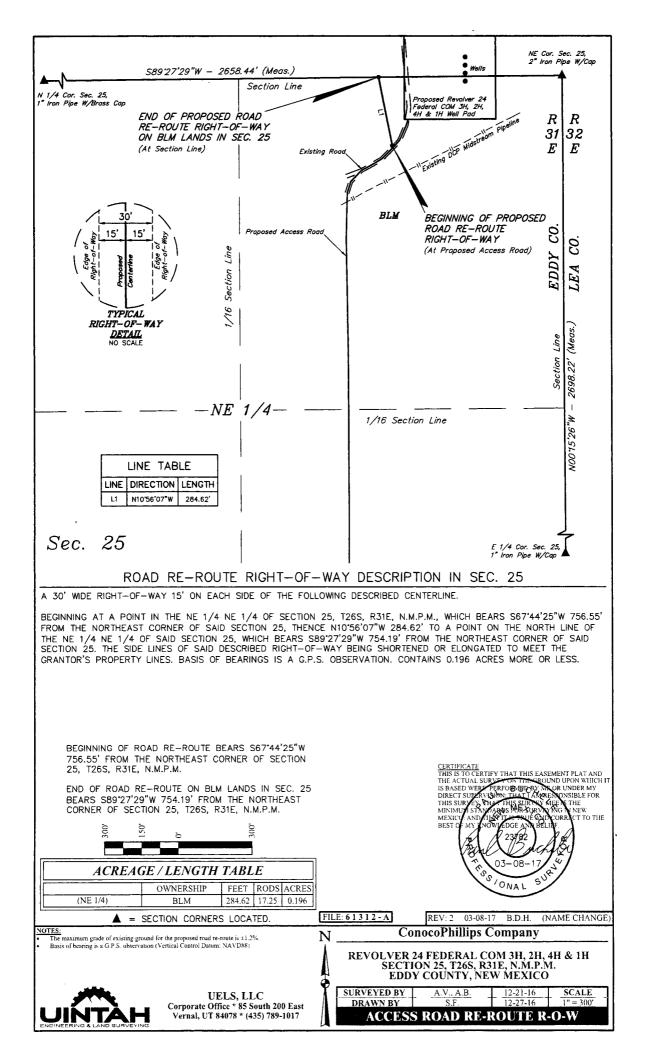
Revolver_24_Federal_Com_2H_Flow_Lines_03-20-2017.pdf Revolver_24_Federal_Com_2H_Reclamation_Diagram_03-21-2017.pdf Revolver_24_Federal_Com_2H_Surface_Use_Plan_03-21-2017.pdf Revolver_24_Federal_Com_2H_Power_Line_03-21-2017.pdf Gas_Capture_Plan_03-21-2017.pdf

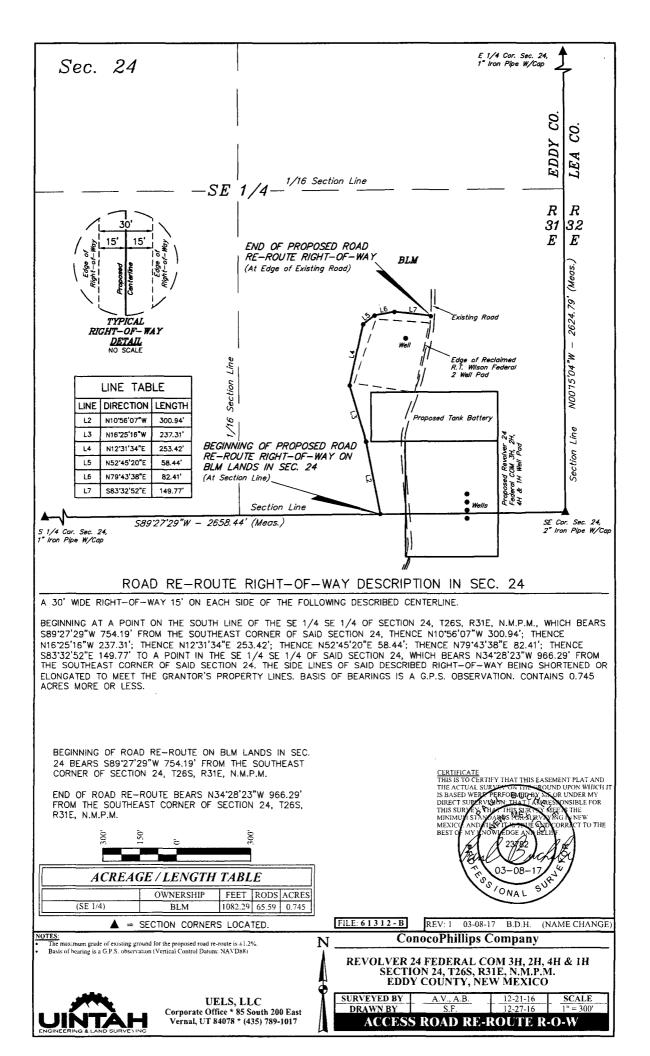


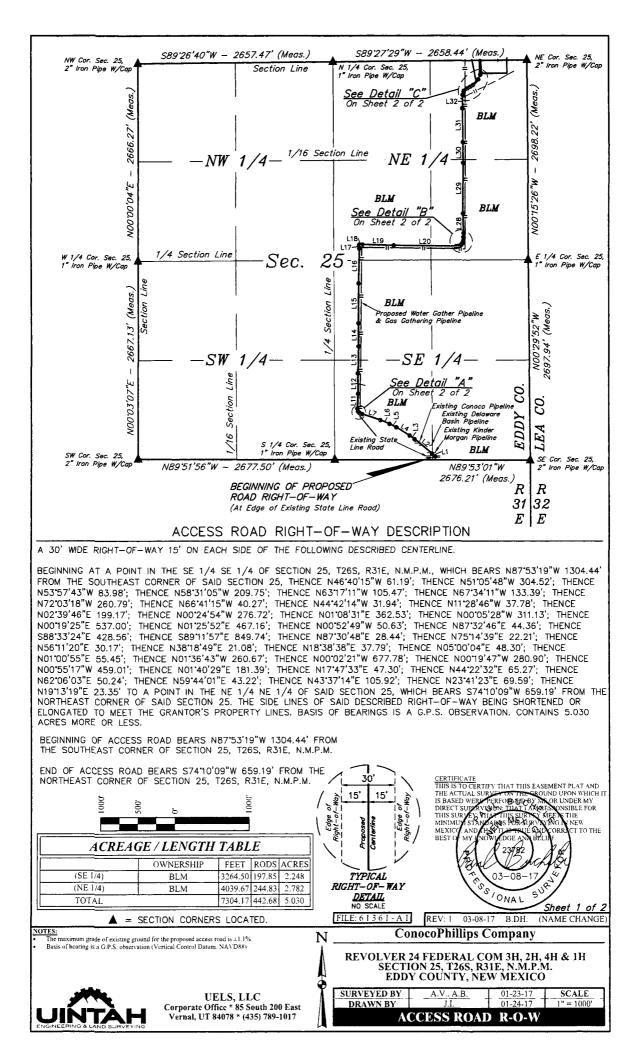


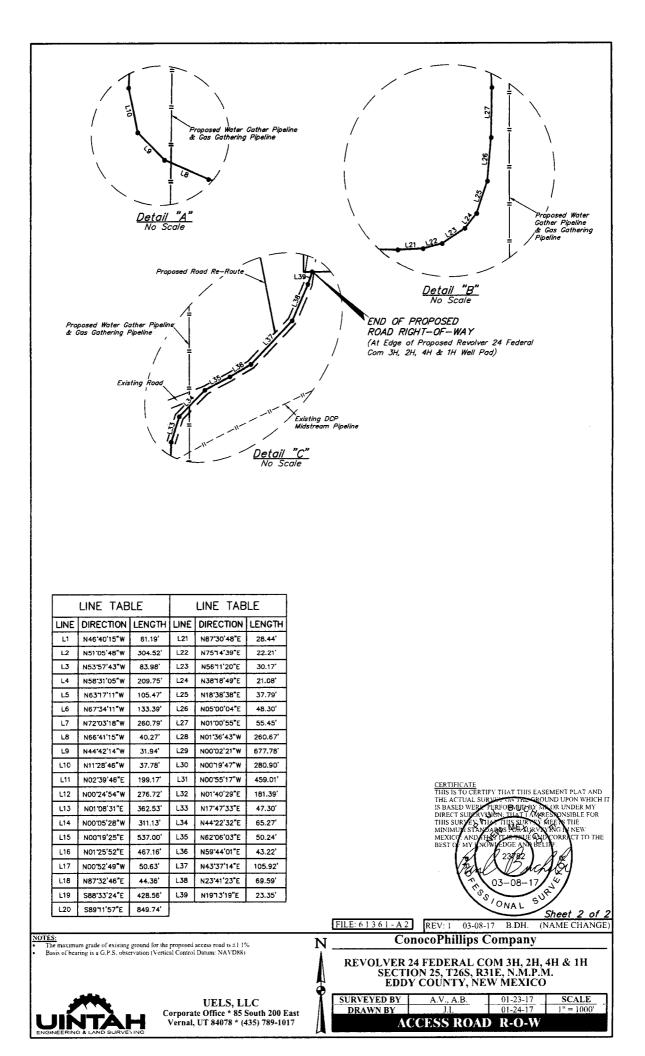


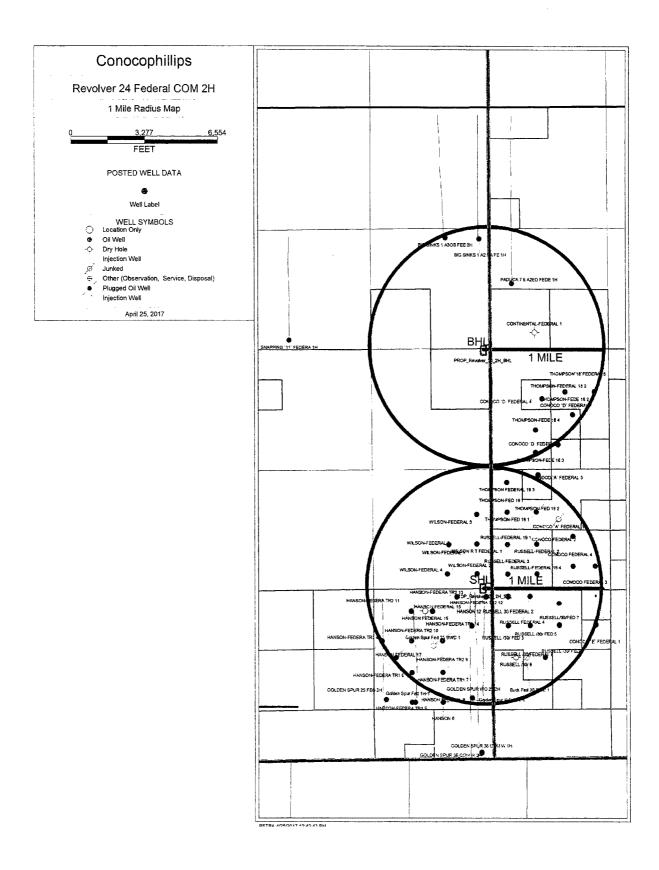




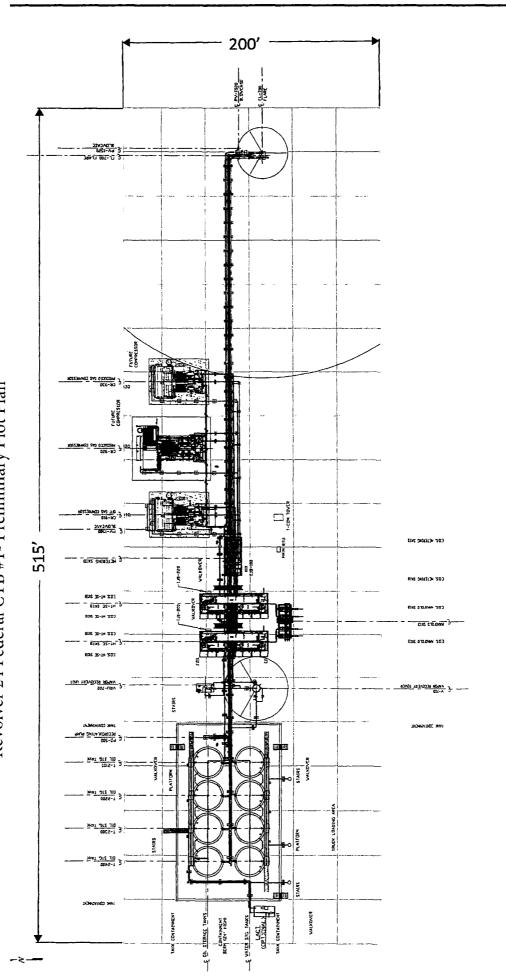




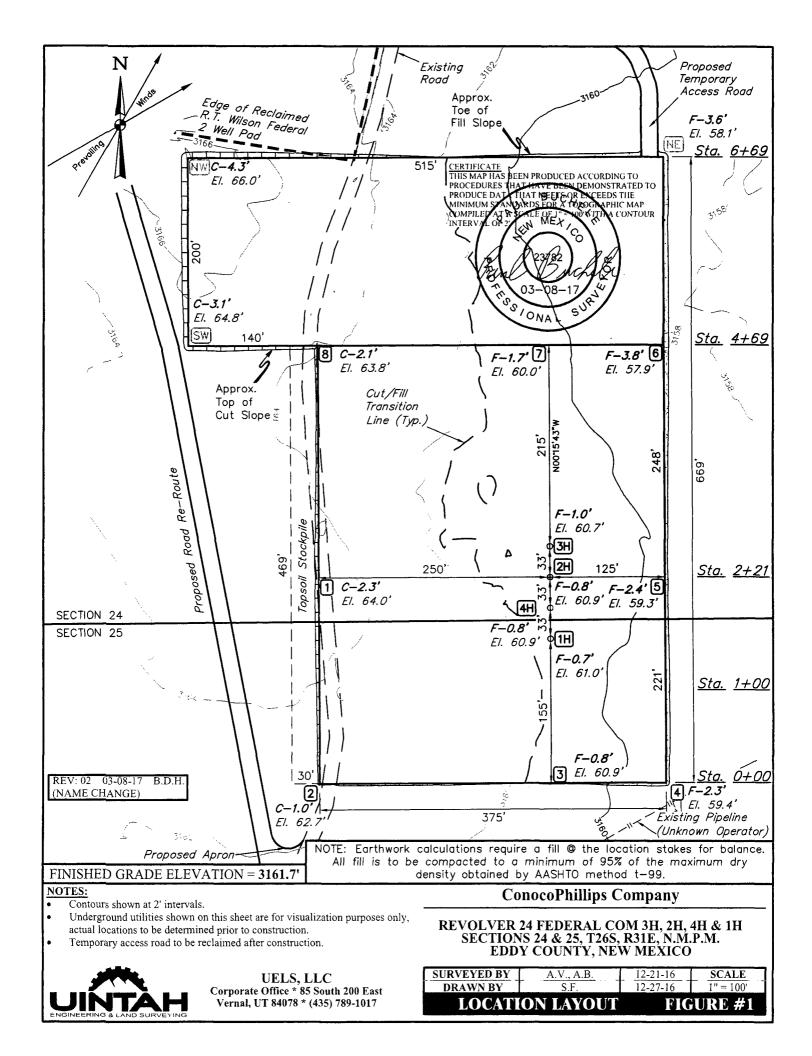


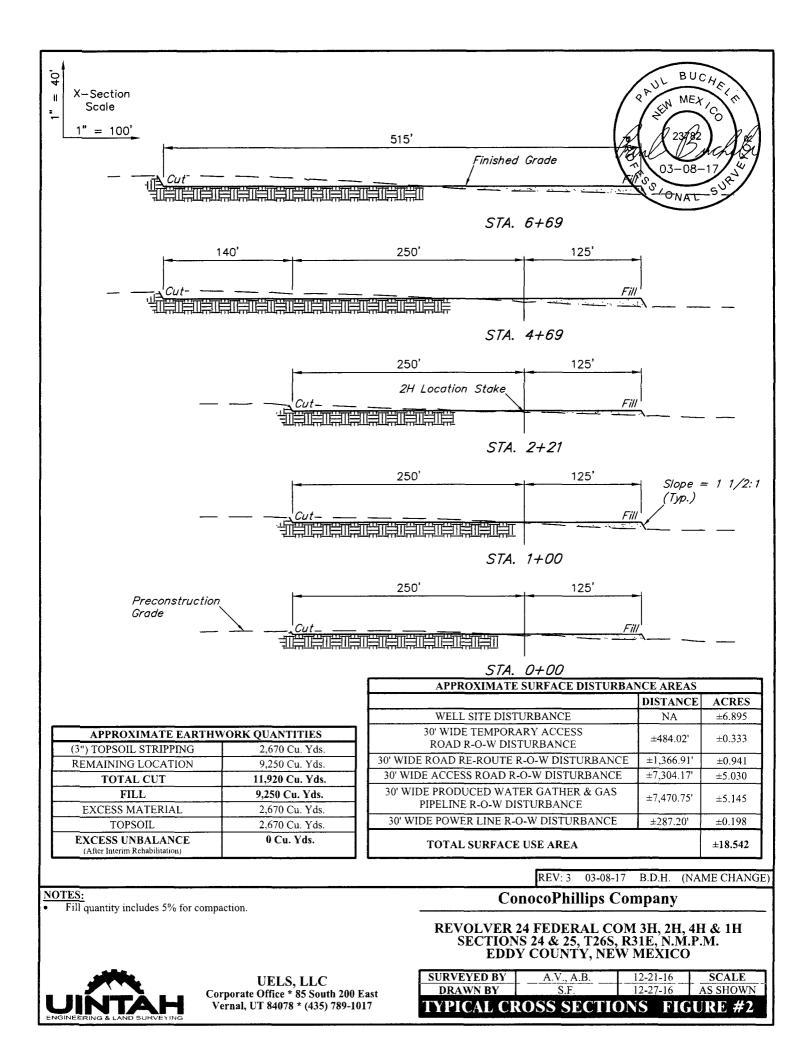


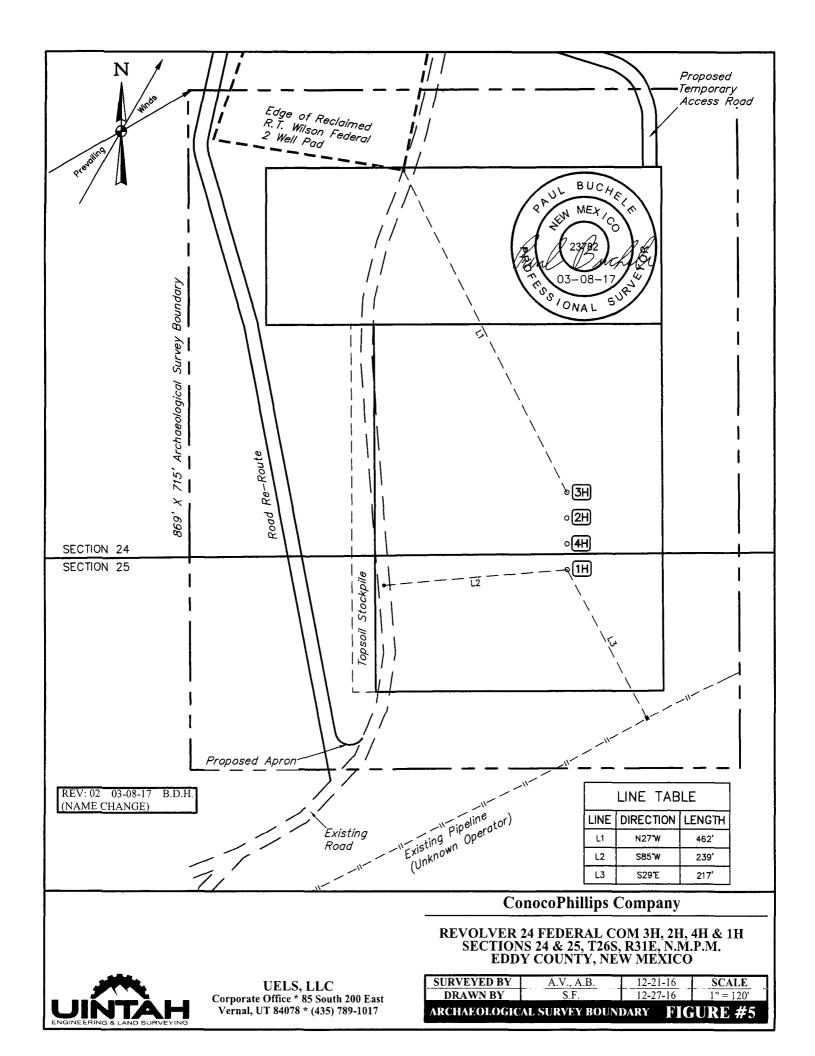
Revolver 24 Federal COM 2H

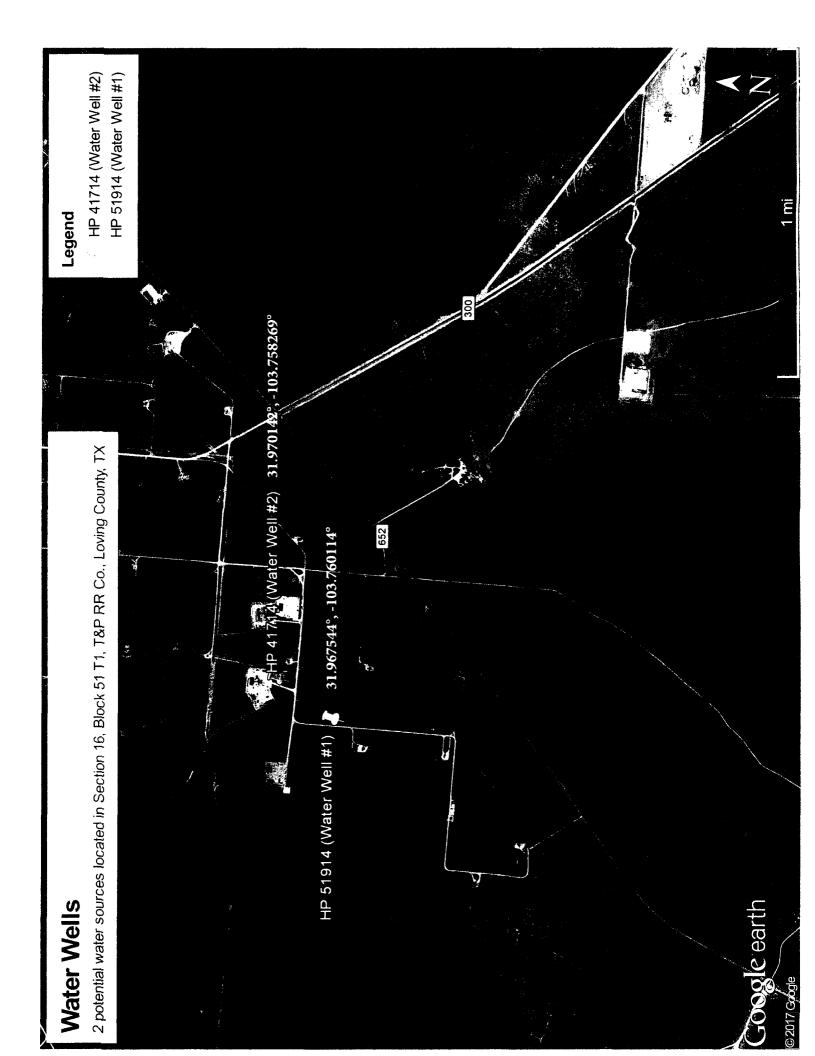


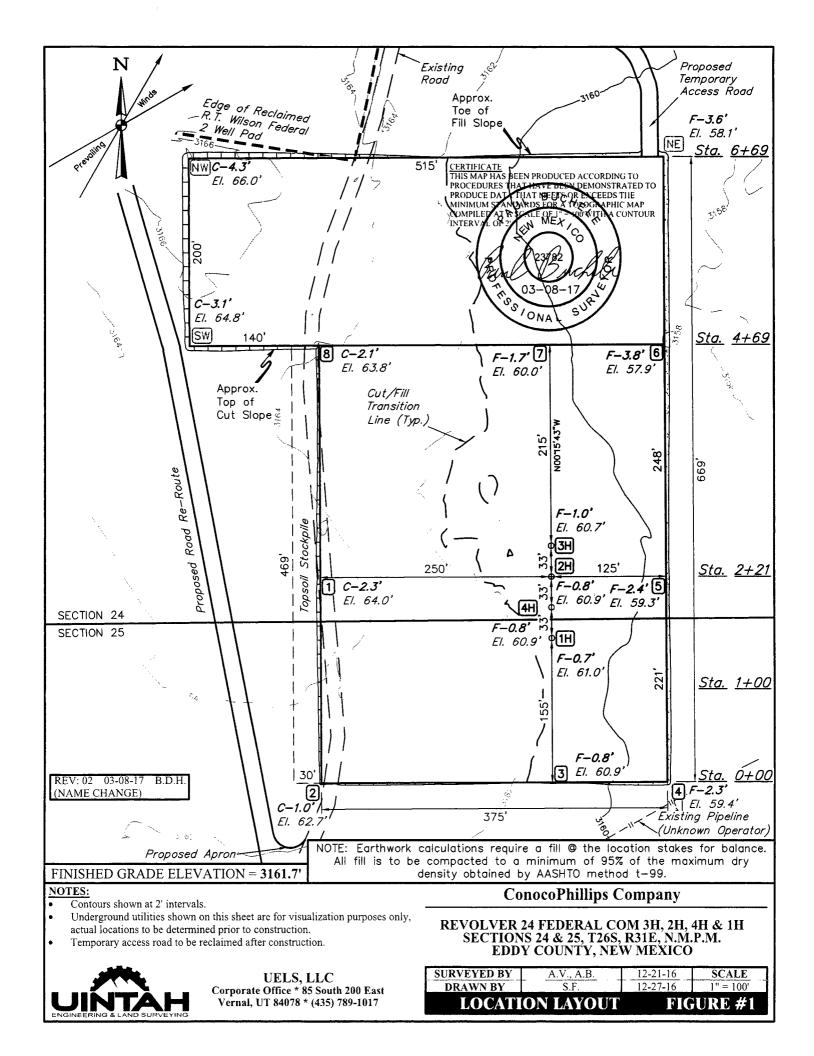


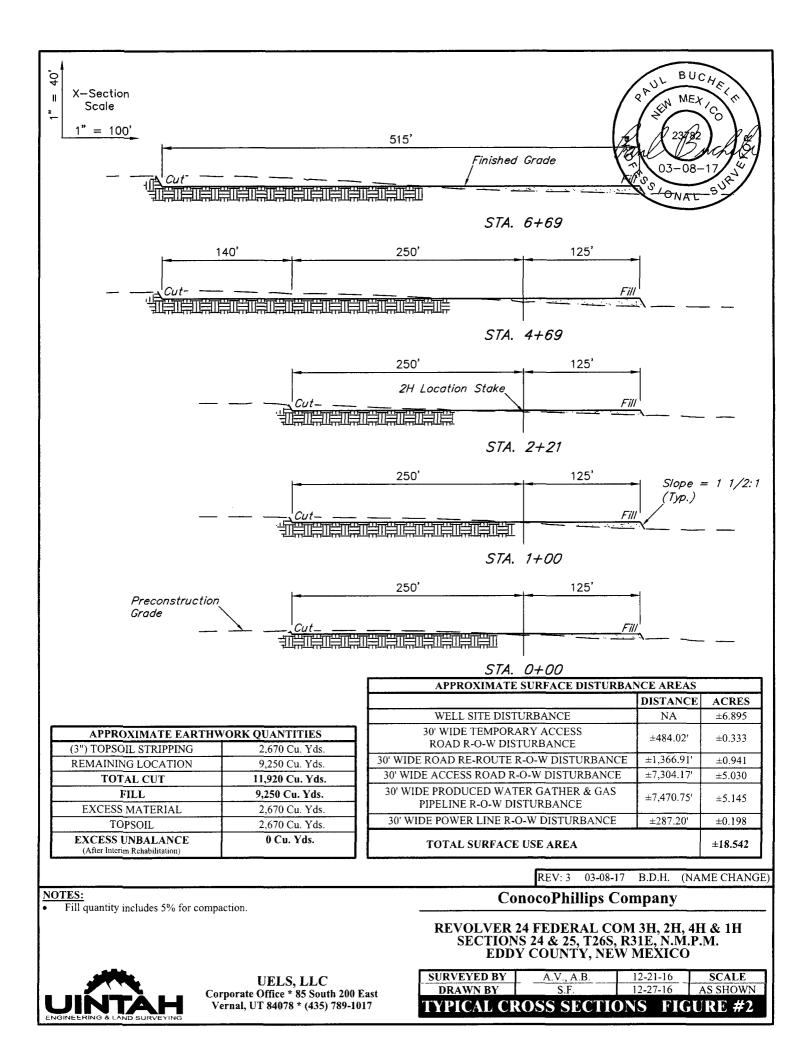


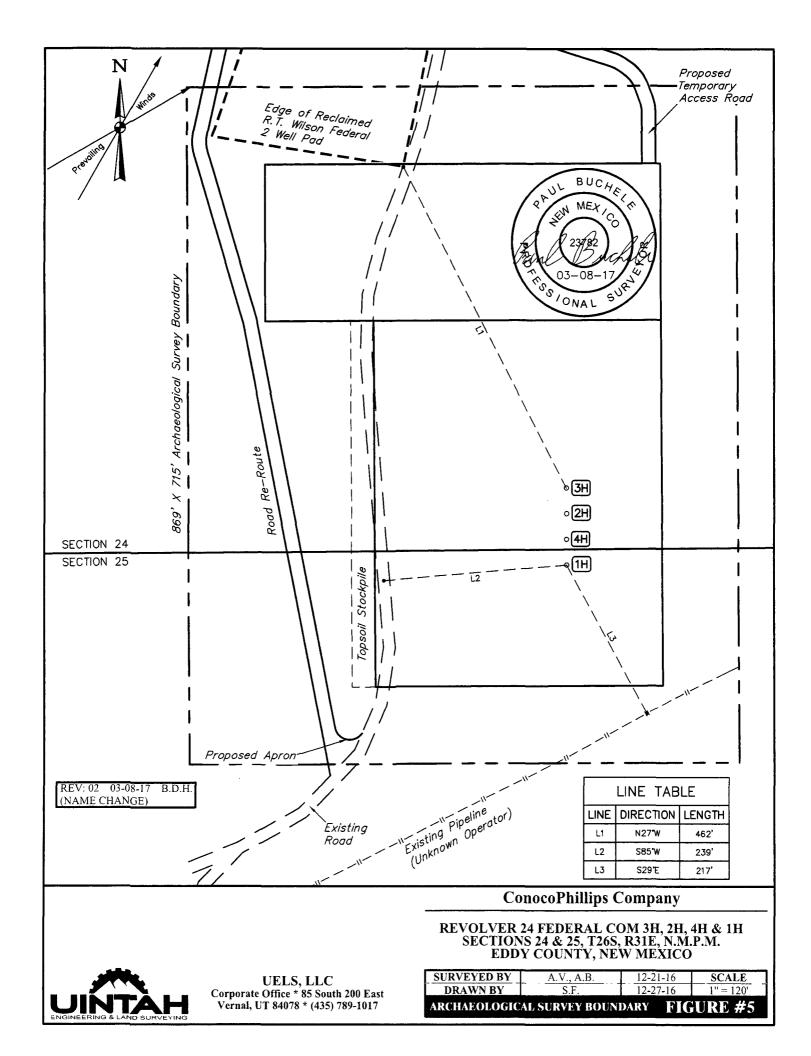


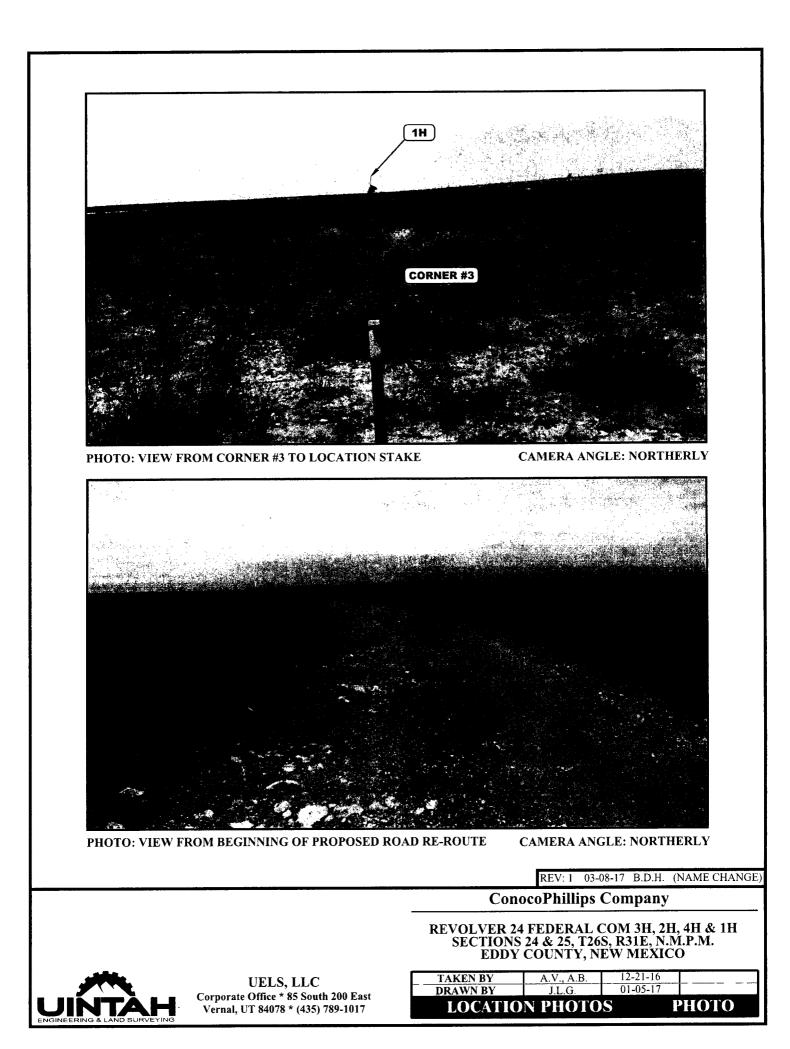












STANDARD FORM 299 (05/2009)		-		
		TION FOR TRANSPORTATION AND ITY SYSTEMS AND FACILITIES	FORM APPROVED OMB Control Number: 0596-0082	
P.L. 96-487 and Federal UIILI Register Notice 5-22-95		ON FEDERAL LANDS	Expiration Date: 1/31/2017	
Register Notice 5-22-95				
			FOR AGENCY USE ONLY	
NOTE: Before completing and filing the application, the preapplication meeting with representatives of the agenc specific and unique requirements to be met in preparing	Application Number			
representative, the application can be completed at the p	Date Filed			
1. Name and address of applicant (include zip code) 2. Name, title, and address of authorized agent if			3. Telephone (area code)	
		different from item 1 (include zip code)	432-688-6938	
ConocoPhillips Company Ashley Berger		Ashley Bergen	Applicant	
P.O. Box 51810 Associa		Associate Regulatory	ConocoPhillips Company	
Midland, Texas 79710		P.O. Box 51810	Authorized Agent	
		Midland, Texas 79710	Ashley Bergen	
4. As applicant are you? (check one) 5. Specify what application is for: (check one)				
a. D Individual	a. D	New authorization		
b. D Corporation*	b. D	Renewing existing authorization No.		
c. D Partnership/Association*	D Partnership/Association* c. D Amend existing authorization No.			
d. D State GovernmenUState Agency	d. D State GovernmenUState Agency d. D Assign existing authorization No.			
e. D Local Government e. D Existing use for which no authorization has been received *				
f. D Federal Agency	ncy f. D Other*			
* If checked, complete supplemental page * If checked, provide details under item 7				
6. If an individual, or partnership are you a citizer	n(s) of the	United States? D Yes D No		

7. Project description (describe in detail): (a) Type of system or facility, (e.g., canal. pipeline, road); (b) related structures and facilities; (c) physical specifications (Length, width, grading, etc.); (d) term of years needed: (e) time of year of use or operation; (f) Volume or amount of product to be transported; (g) duration and timing of construction; and (h) temporary work areas needed for construction (Attach additional sheets, if additional space is needed.)

8. Attach a map covering area and show location of project proposal					
9. State or Local government approval:	D Attached	D Applied for D	Not Required		
10. Nonreturnable application fee: D	Attached D	Not required			
11. Doesproject cross international bou	ndaryoraffectinte	rnational waterways?	D Yes D No	(if "yes," indicate on map)	

12. Give statement of your technical and financial capability to construct, operate, maintain, and terminate system for which authorization is being requested.

13a. Describe other reasonable alternative routes and modes considered.

b. Why were these alternatives not selected?

c. Give explanation as t o why it is necessary to cross Federal Lands.

14. List authorizations and pending applications filed for similar projects which may provide information to the authorizing agency. (Specify number, date, code, or name)

15. Provide statement of need for project, including the economic feasibility and items such as: (a) cost of proposal (construction, operation, and maintenance); (b) estimated cost of next best alternative; and (c) expected public benefits.

16. Describe probable effects on the population in the area, including the social and economic aspects, and the rural lifestyles.

17. Describe likely environmental effects that the proposed project will have on: (a) air quality; (b) visual impact; (c) surface and ground water quality and quantity; (d) the control or structural change on any stream or other body of water; (e) existing noise levels; and (f) the surface of the land, including vegetation, permafrost, soil, and soil stability.

18. Describe the probable effects that the proposed project will have on (a) populations of fish, plantlife, wildlife, and marine life, including threatened and endangered species; and (b) marine mammals, including hunting, capturing, collecting, or killing these animals.

19. State whether any hazardous material, as defined in this paragraph, will be used, produced, transported or stored on or within the right-of-way or any of the right-of-way facilities, or used in the construction, operation, maintenance or termination of the right-of-way or any of its facilities. "Hazardous material" means any substance, pollutant or contaminant that is listed as hazardous under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 9601 et seq., and its regulations. The definition of hazardous substances under CERCLA includes any "hazardous waste" as defined in the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (RCRA), as amended, 42 U.S.C. 6901 et seq., and its regulations. The term hazardous materials also includes any nuclear or byproduct material as defined by the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 2011 et seq. The term does not include petroleum, including crude oil or any fraction thereof that is not otherwise specifically listed or designated as a hazardous substance under CERCIA Section 101(14), 42 U.S.C. 9601(14), nor does the term include natural gas.

20. Name all the Department(s)/Agency(ies) where this application is being filed.

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I am of legal age and authorized to do business in the State and that I have personally examined the information contained in the application and believe that the information submitted is correct to the best of my knowledge. Signature of Applicant Date

Title 18, U.S.C. Section 1001, makes it a crime for any person knowingly and willfully to make to any department or agency of the United States any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or representations as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

GENERAL INFORMATION ALASKA NATIONAL INTEREST LANDS

This application will be used when applying for a right-of-way, permit, license, lease, or certificate for the use of Federal lands which lie within conservation system units and National Recreation or Conservation Areas as defined in the Alaska National Interest lands Conservation Act. Conservation system units include the National Park System, National Wildlife Refuge System, National Wild and Scenic Rivers System, National Trails System, National Wilderness Preservation System, and National Forest Monuments.

Transportation and utility systems and facility uses for which the application may be used are:

1. Canals, ditches, flumes, laterals, pipes, pipelines, tunnels, and other systems for the transportation of water.

2. Pipelines and other systems for the transportation of liquids other than water, including oil, natural gas, synthetic liquid and gaseous fuels, and any refined product produced therefrom.

3. Pipelines, slurry and emulsion systems, and conveyor belts for transportation of solid materials.

4. Systems for the transmission and distribution of electric energy.

5. Systems for transmission or reception of radio, television, telephone, telegraph, and other electronic signals, and other means of communications.

6. Improved right-of-way for snow machines, air cushion vehicles, and all-terrain vehicles.

7. Roads, highways, railroads, tunnels, tramways, airports, landing strips, docks, and other systems of general transportation.

This application must be filed simultaneously with each Federal department or agency requiring authorization to establish and operate your proposal.

In Alaska, the following agencies will help the applicant file an application and identify the other agencies the applicant should contact and possibly file with:

Department of Agriculture Regional Forester, Forest Service (USFS) Federal Office Building, P.O. Box 21628 Juneau, Alaska 99802-1628 Telephone: (907) 586-7847 (or a local Forest Service Office)

Department of the Interior Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Juneau Area Office Federal Building Annex 9109 Mendenhall Mall Road, Suite 5 Juneau, Alaska 99802 Telephone: (907) 586-7177

Department of the Interior Bureau of Land Management 222 West 7th Avenue P.O. Box 13 Anchorage, Alaska 99513-7599 Telephone: (907) 271-5477 (or a local BLM Office)

U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service (FWS) Office of the Regional Director 1011 East Tudor Road Anchorage, Alaska 99503 Telephone: (907) 786-3440 National Park Service (NPA) Alaska Regional Office, 2225 Gambell St., Rm. 107 Anchorage, Alaska 99502-2892 Telephone: (907) 786-3440

Note - Filings with any Interior agency may be filed with any office noted above or with the Office of the Secretary of the Interior, Regional Environmental Office, P.O. Box 120, 1675 C Street, Anchorage, Alaska 9513.

Department of Transportation Federal Aviation Administration Alaska Region AAL-4, 222 West 7th Ave., Box 14 Anchorage, Alaska 99513-7587 Telephone: (907) 271-5285

NOTE - The Department of Transportation has established the above central filing point for agencies within that Department. Affected agencies are: Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), Coast Guard (USCG), Federal Highway Administration (FRWA), Federal Railroad Administration (FRA).

OTHER THAN ALASKA NATIONAL INTEREST LANDS

Use of this form is not limited to National Interest Conservation Lands of Alaska.

Individual department/agencies may authorize the use of this form by applicants for transportation and utility systems and facilities on other Federal lands outside those areas described above.

For proposals located outside of Alaska, applications will be filed at the local agency office or at a location specified by the responsible Federal agency.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS (Items not listed are self-explanatory)

- 7 Attach preliminary site and facility construction plans. The responsible agency will provide instructions whenever specific plans are required.
- 8 Generally, the map must show the section(s), township(s), and range(s) within which the project is to be located. Show the proposed location of the project on the map as accurately as possible. Some agencies require detailed survey maps. The responsible agency will provide additional instructions.
- 9, 10, and 12 The responsible agency will provide additional instructions.
- 13 Providing information on alternate routes and modes in as much detail as possible, discussing why certain routes or modes were rejected and why it is necessary to cross Federal lands will assist the agency(ies) in processing your application and reaching a final decision. Include only reasonable alternate routes and modes as related to current technology and economics.
- 14 The responsible agency will provide instructions.
- 15 Generally, a simple statement of the purpose of the proposal will be sufficient. However, major proposals located in critical or sensitive areas may require a full analysis with additional specific information. The responsible agency will provide additional instructions.
- 16 through 19 Providing this information is as much detail as possible will assist the Federal agency(ies) in processing the application and reaching a decision. When completing these items, you should use a sound judgment in furnishing relevant information. For example, if the project is not near a stream or other body of water, do not address this subject. The responsible agency will provide additional instructions.

Application must be signed by the applicant or applicant's authorized representative.

EFFECT OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION: Disclosure of the information is voluntary. If all the information is not provided, the application may be rejected.

DATA COLLECTION STATEMENT

The Federal agencies collect this information from applicants requesting right-of-way, permit, license, lease, or certification for the use of Federal lands. The Federal agencies use this information to evaluate the applicant's proposal. The public is obligated to submit this form if they wish to obtain permission to use Federal lands.

	SUPPLEMENTAL		
N	OTE: The responsible agency(ies) will provide instructions	CHECK APP BLO	
	I-PRIVATE CORPORATIONS	ATTACHED	FILED*
a.	Articles of Incorporation	D	D
b.	Corporation Bylaws	D	D
C.	A certification from the State showing the corporation is in good standing and is entitled to operate within the State	D	D
d	Copy of resolution authorizing filing	D	D
e.	The name and address of each shareholder owning 3 percent or more of the shares, together with the number and percentage of any class of voting shares of the entity which such shareholder is authorized to vote and the name and address of each affiliate of the entity together with, in the case of an affiliate controlled by the entity, the number of shares and the percentage of any class of voting stock of that affiliate owned, directly or indirectly, by that entity, and in the case of an affiliate which controls that entity, the number of shares and the percentage of any class of voting stock of that affiliate.	D	D
f.	If application is for an oil or gas pipeline, describe any related right- of-way or temporary use permit applications, and identify previous applications.	D	D
g.	If application is for an oil and gas pipeline, identify all Federal lands by agency impacted by proposal.	D	D
	11-PUBLIC CORPORATIONS		
a.	Copy of law forming corporation	D	D
b.	Proof of organization	D	D
c.	Copy of Bylaws	D	D
d.	Copy of resolution authorizing filing	D	D
e.	If application is for an oil or gas pipeline, provide information required by item "I - f and "I - g" above.	D	D
	111 - PARTNERSHIP OR OTHER UNINCORPORATED ENTITY		
a.	Articles of association, if any	D	D
b.	If one partner is authorized to sign, resolution authorizing action is	D	D
c.	Name and address of each participant, partner, association, or other	D	D
d.	If application is for an oil or gas pipeline, provide information required by item "I - f" and "I - g" above.	D	D

*If the required information is already filed with the agency processing this application and is current, check block entitled "Filed." Provide the file identification information (e.g., number, date, code, name). If not on file or current, attach the requested information.

NOTICES

Note: This applies to the Department of Agriculture/Forest Service (FS)

This information is needed by the Forest Service to evaluate the requests to use National Forest System lands and manage those lands to protect natural resources, administer the use, and ensure public health and safety. This information is required to obtain or retain a benefit. The authority for that requirement is provided by the Organic Act of 1897 and the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976, which authorize the secretary of Agriculture to promulgate rules and regulations for authorizing and managing National Forest System lands. These statutes, along with the Term Permit Act, National Forest Ski Area Permit Act, Granger-Thye Act, Mineral Leasing Act, Alaska Term Permit Act, Act of September 3, 1954, Wilderness Act, National Forest Roads and Trails Act, Act of November 16, 1973, Archeological Resources Protection Act, and Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act, authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to issue authorizations or the use and occupancy of National Forest System lands. The Secretary of Agriculture's regulations at 36 CFR Part 251, Subpart B, establish procedures for issuing those authorizations.

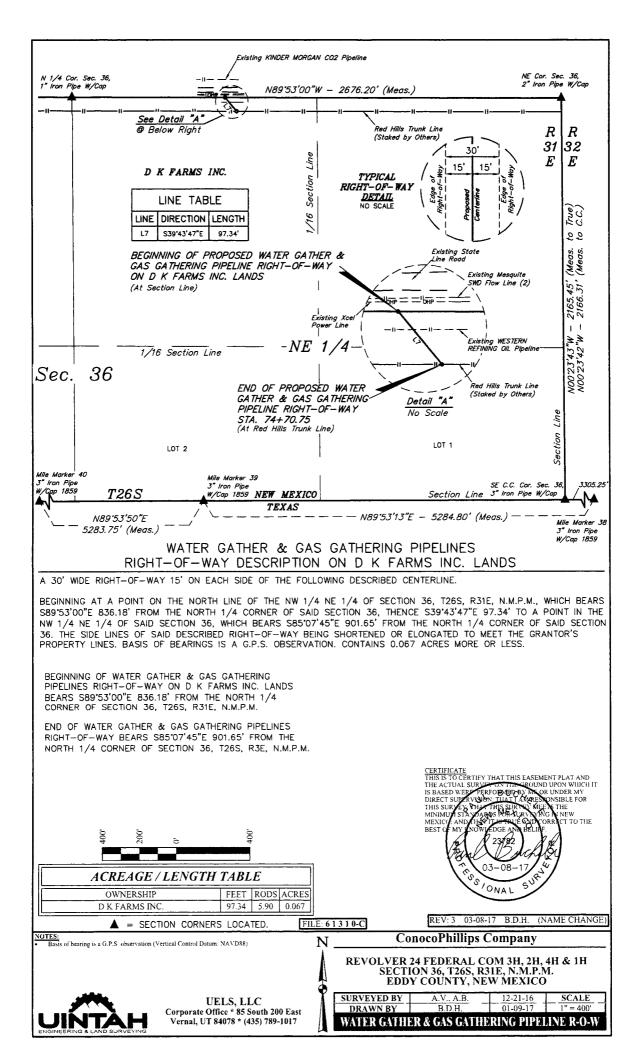
BURDEN AND NONDISCRIMINATION STATEMENTS

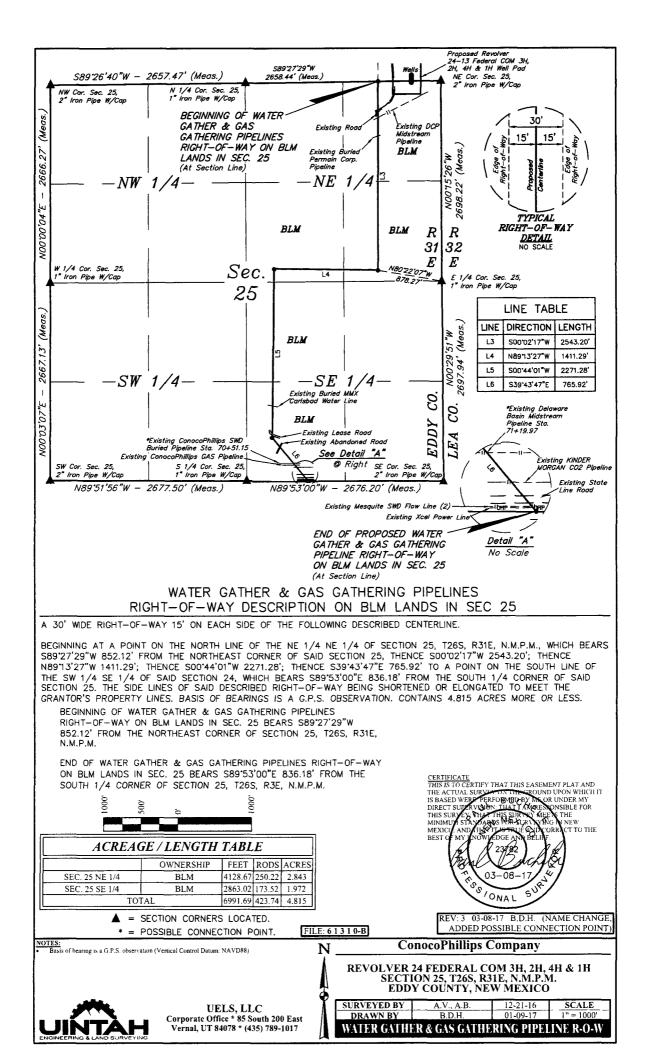
According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0596-0082. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 8 hours hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

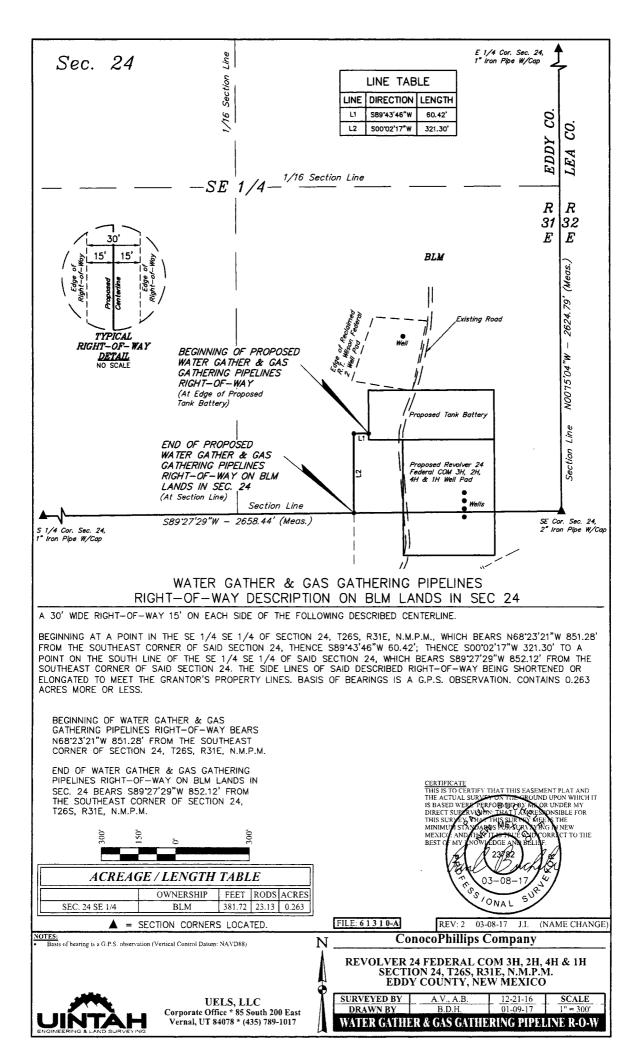
The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at 202-720- 2600 (voice and TDD).

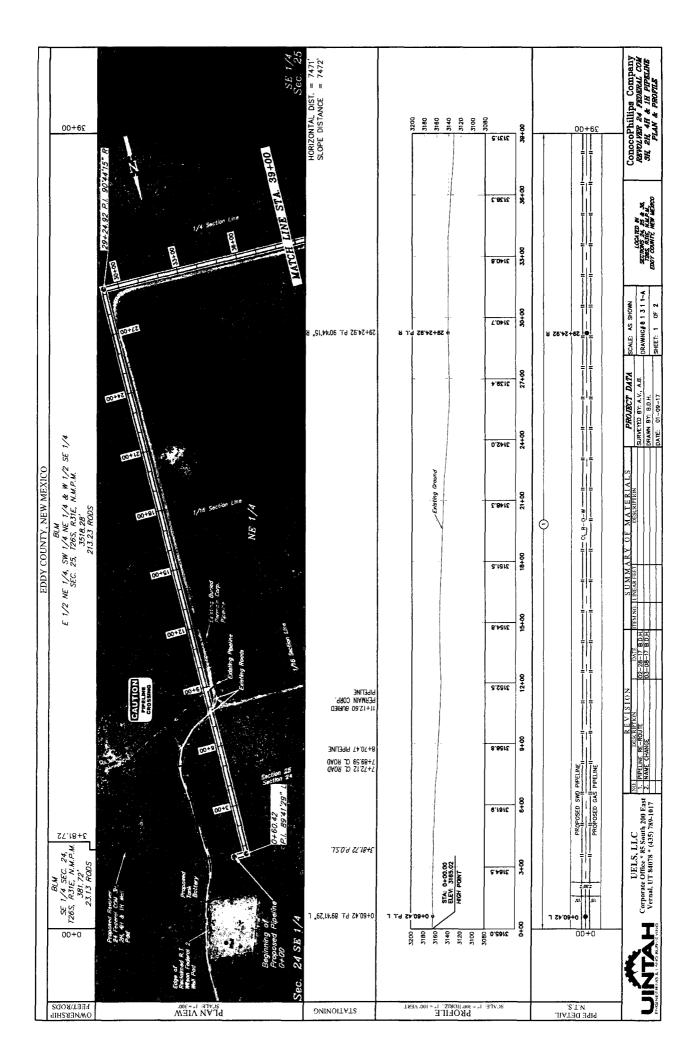
To file a complaint of discrimination, write USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20250-9410 or call toll free (866) 632-9992 (voice). TDD users can contact USDA through local relay or the Federal relay at (800) 877-8339 (TDD) or (866) 377-8642 (relay voice). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

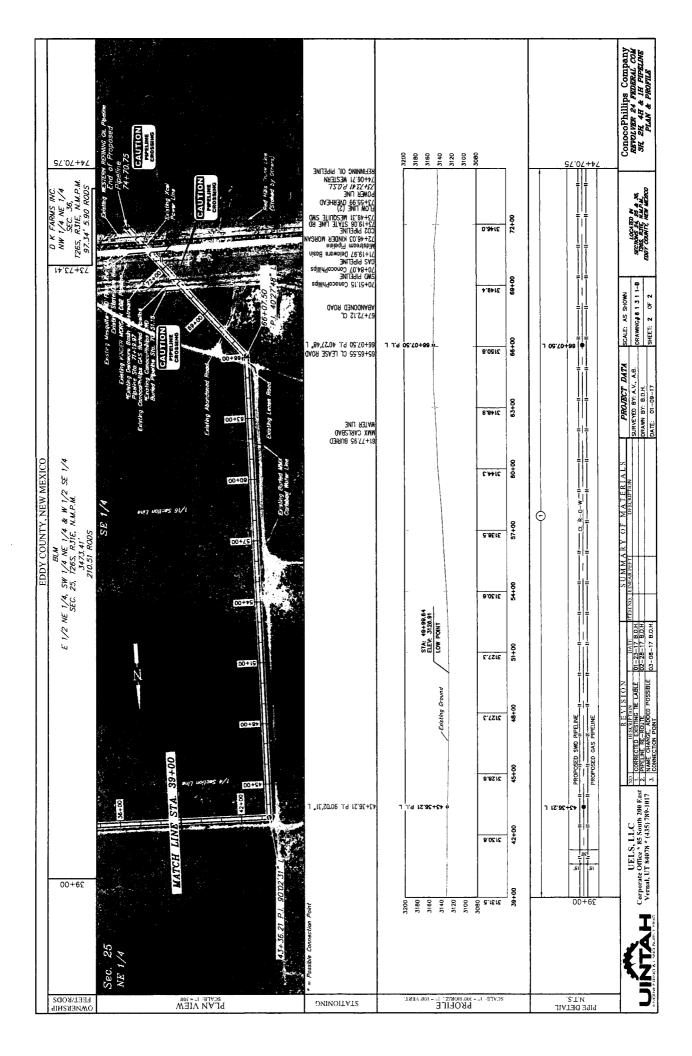
The Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. 552a) and the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) govern the confidentiality to be provided for information received by the Forest Service.

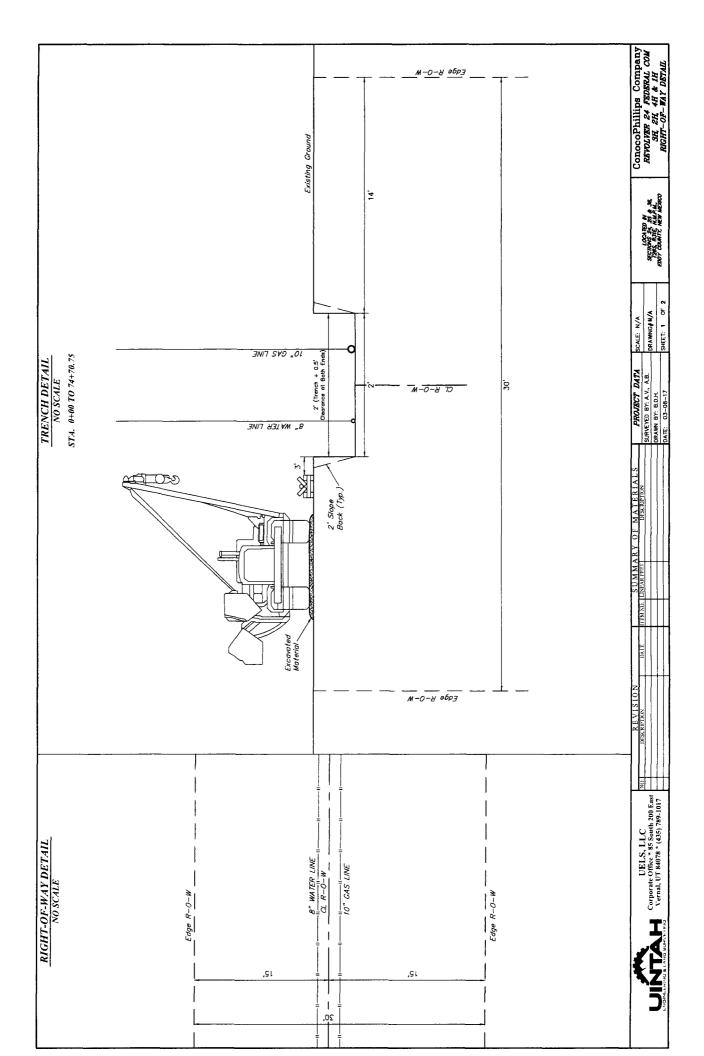


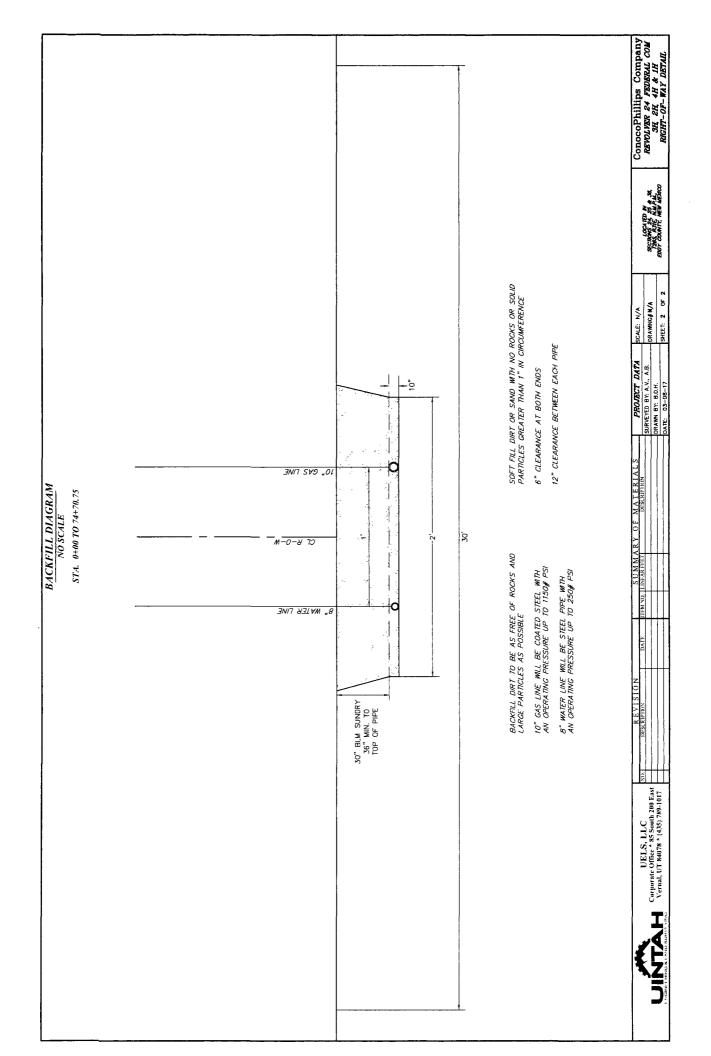


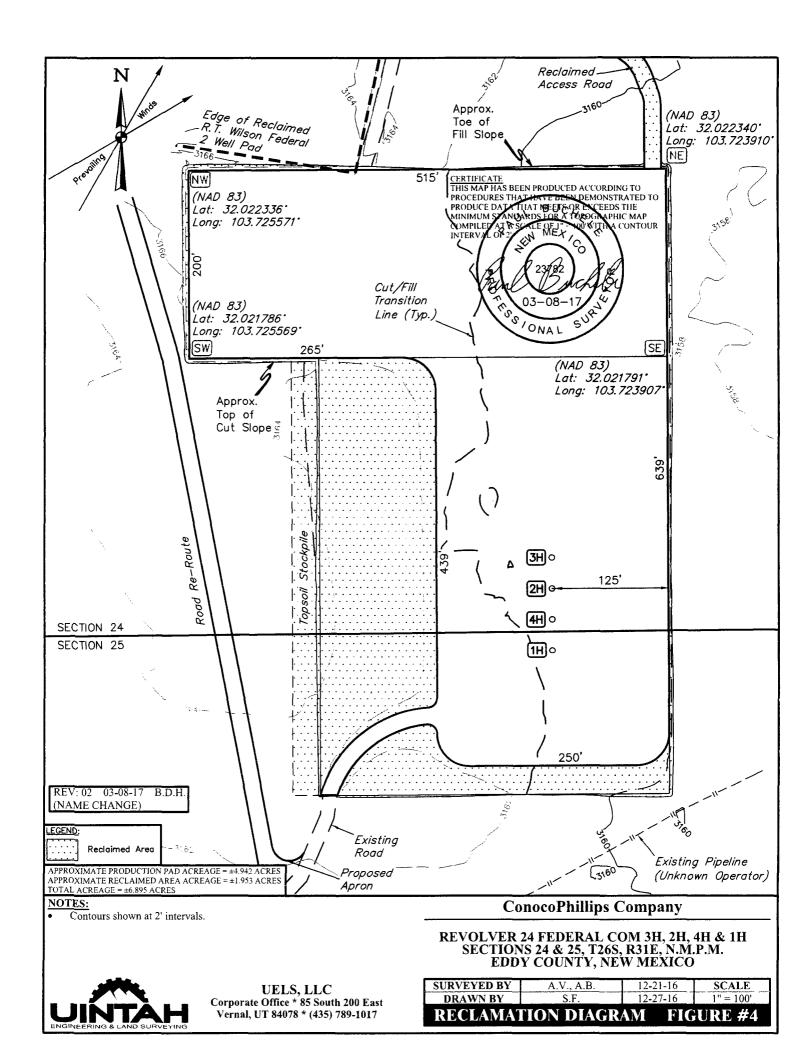












Surface Use Plan of Operations

Introduction

The following surface use plan of operations will be followed and carried out once the APD is approved. No other disturbance will be created other than what was submitted in this surface use plan. If any other surface disturbance is needed after the APD is approved, a BLM approved sundry notice or right of way application will be acquired prior to any new surface disturbance.

Before any surface disturbance is created, stakes or flagging will be installed to mark boundaries of permitted areas of disturbance, including soils storage areas. As necessary, slope, grade, and other construction control stakes will be placed to ensure construction in accordance with the surface use plan. All boundary markers will be maintained in place until final construction cleanup is completed. If disturbance boundary markers are disturbed or knocked down, they will be replaced before construction proceeds.

If terms and conditions are attached to the approved APD and amend any of the proposed actions in this surface use plan, we will adhere to the terms and conditions.

1. Existing Roads

a. The existing access road route to the proposed project is depicted on Access Road Map, TOPO A & Access Road Map TOPO B. Improvements to the driving surface will be done where necessary. No new surface disturbance will be done, unless otherwise noted in the New or Reconstructed Access Roads section of this surface use plan..

b. The existing access road route to the proposed project does not cross lease or unit boundaries, so a BLM rightof-way grant will not be acquired for this proposed road route.

c. The operator will improve or maintain existing roads in a condition the same as or better than before operations begin. The operator will repair pot holes, clear ditches, repair the crown, etc. All existing structures on the entire access route such as cattleguards, other range improvement projects, culverts, etc. will be properly repaired or replaced if they are damaged or have deteriorated beyond practical use.

d. We will prevent and abate fugitive dust as needed, whether created by vehicular traffic, equipment operations, or wind events. BLM written approval will be acquired before application of surfactants, binding agents, or other dust suppression chemicals on roadways.

2. New or Reconstructed Access Roads

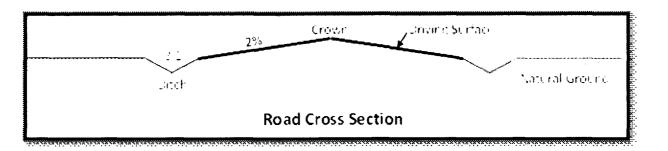
a. An access road will be needed for this proposed project. See the survey plat for the location of the access road.

b. The length of access road needed to be constructed for this proposed project is about 9155 feet.

c. The maximum driving width of the access road will be 30 feet. The maximum width of surface disturbance when constructing the access road will not exceed 25 feet. All areas outside of the driving surface will be revegetated.

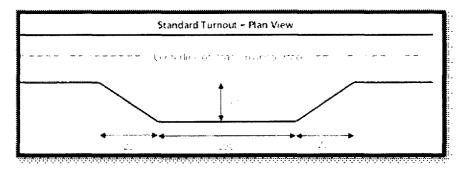
d. The access road will be constructed with 6 inches of compacted Caliche.

e. When the road travels on fairly level ground, the road will be crowned and ditched with a 2% slope from the tip of the road crown to the edge of the driving surface. The ditches will be 3 feet wide with 3:1 slopes. See Road Cross Section diagram below.



- f. The access road will be constructed with a ditch on each side of the road.
- g. The maximum grade for the access road will be 1 percent.

h. Turnouts will be constructed for the proposed access road and will be constructed to the dimensions shown in the diagram below. See survey plat or map for location of the turnouts.



- i. No cattleguards will be installed for this proposed access road.
- j. Since the proposed access road crosses lease boundaries, a right-of-way will be required for the access road. A right-of-way grant will be applied for through the BLM. The access road will not be constructed until an approved BLM right-of-way grant is acquired.
- k. No culverts will be constructed for this proposed access road.
- 1. No low water crossings will be constructed for the access road.

m. Since the access road is on level ground, no lead-off ditches will be constructed for the proposed access road.

n. Newly constructed or reconstructed roads, on surface under the jurisdiction of the Bureau of Land Management, will be constructed as outlined in the BLM "Gold Book" and to meet the standards of the anticipated traffic flow and all anticipated weather requirements as needed. Construction will include ditching, draining, crowning and capping or sloping and dipping the roadbed as necessary to provide a well-constructed and safe road.

o. 484' of the road is temporary and will be reclaimed after well is completed. 1367' of the road will be new road and 7304' of the road is an existing two track that will be upgraded. The road will have a 30' ROW so that 20' is for drivable surface (to accommodate the rig) and 5' on each side.

3. Location of Existing Wells

a. Well Proximity Map, TOPO C of the APD depicts all known wells within a one mile radius of the proposed well.

b. There is no other information regarding wells within a one mile radius.

4. Location of Existing and/or Proposed Production Facilities

a. All permanent, lasting more than 6 months, above ground structures including but not limited to pumpjacks, storage tanks, barrels, pipeline risers, meter housing, etc. that are not subject to safety requirements will be painted a non-reflective paint color, Shale Green, from the BLM Standard Environmental Colors chart, unless another color is required in the APD Conditions of Approval.

b. If any type of production facilities are located on the well pad, they will be strategically placed to allow for maximum interim reclamation, recontouring, and revegetation of the well location.

c. A production facility is proposed to be installed on the proposed well location. Production from the well will be processed on site in the production facility. Location Layout, Figure #1 & Reclamation Diagram, Figure #4 depicts the location of the production facilities as they relate to the well and well pad.

d. The proposed production facility will have a secondary containment structure that is constructed to hold the capacity of 1-1/2 times the largest tank, plus freeboard to account for percipitation, unless more stringent protective requirements are deemed necessary.

e. Preliminary Plot Plan depicts the production facility as well.

If any plans change regarding the production facility or other infrastructure (pipeline, electric line, etc.), we will submit a sundry notice or right of way (if applicable) prior to installation or construction.

Additional Pipeline(s)

We propose to install 2 additional pipeline(s):

1. Buried Gas pipeline:

a. We plan to install a 10 inch buried Coated Steel pipeline from Proposed Facility to the Delaware Basin Midstream Pipeline until the tie in point can be hooked up to the proposed Red Hills Trunk Line. The proposed length of the pipeline will be 7471 feet. The working pressure of the pipeline will be about 1150 psi. A 30 feet wide work area will be needed to install the buried pipeline. We will need an extra 10 foot wide area near corners to safely install the pipeline. In areas where blading is allowed, topsoil will be stockpiled and separated from the excavated trench mineral material. Final reclamation procedures will match the procedures in Plans for Surface Reclamation. When the excavated soil is backfilled, it will be compacted to prevent subsidence. No berm over the pipeline will be evident.

b. Water Gather & Gas Gathering Pipeline R-O-W (3 pages) depicts the proposed Gas pipeline route.

c. Since the proposed pipeline crossess lease boundaries, a right of way grant will be acquired prior to installation of the proposed pipeline.

2. Buried Water pipeline:

a. We plan to install a 8 inch buried steel pipeline from Proposed Facility to the existing COP SWD line until the tie in point can be hooked up to the proposed Red Hills Trunk Line. The proposed length of the pipeline will be 7471 feet. The working pressure of the pipeline will be about 250 psi. A 30 feet wide work area will be needed to install the buried pipeline. We will need an extra 10 foot wide area near corners to safely install the pipeline. In areas where blading is allowed, topsoil will be stockpiled and separated from the excavated trench mineral material. Final reclamation procedures will match the procedures in Plans for Surface Reclamation. When the excavated soil is backfilled, it will be compacted to prevent subsidence. No berm over the pipeline will be evident.

b. Water Gather & Gas Gathering Pipeline R-O-W depicts the proposed Water pipeline route.

c. Since the proposed pipeline crossess lease boundaries, a right of way grant will be acquired prior to installation of the proposed pipeline.

Electric Line(s)

a. We plan to install an overhead electric line for the proposed well. The proposed length of the electric line will be 287 feet. Power Line R-O-W depicts the location of the proposed electric line route. The electric line will be construction to provide protection from raptor electrocution.

b. The existing power line route to the proposed project does not cross lease or unit boundaries, so a BLM rightof-way grant will not be acquired for this proposed power route.

5. Location and Types of Water

a. The source and location of the water supply are as follows: The water source is from an approved source and a temporary permit to lay the lines will be filed under a separate cover.

6. Construction Material

a. Clean caliche will be from a BLM source or a third party provider.

7. Methods for Handling Waste

a. Drilling fluids and produced oil and water from the well during drilling and completion operations will be stored safely and disposed of properly in an NMOCD approved disposal facility.

b. Garbage and trash produced during drilling and completion operations will be collected in a trash container and disposed of properly at a state approved disposal facility. All trash on and around the well site will be collected for disposal.

c. Human waste and grey water will be properly contained and disposed of properly at a state approved disposal facility.

d. After drilling and completion operations, trash, chemicals, salts, frac sand and other waste material will be removed and disposed of properly at a state approved disposal facility.

e. The well will be drilled utilizing a closed loop system. Drill cutting will be properly disposed of into steel tanks and taken to an NMOCD approved disposal facility.

8. Ancillary Facilities

a. No ancillary facilities will be needed for this proposed project.

9. Well Site Layout

- a. The following information is presented in the well site survey plat or diagram:
 - i. reasonable scale (near 1":50')
 - ii. well pad dimensions
 - iii. well pad orientation
 - iv. . drilling rig components

- v. proposed access road
- vi. elevations of all points
- vii. topsoil stockpile
- viii. serve pit location/dimensions if applicable
- ix. other disturbances needed (flare pit, stinger, frac farm pad, etc.)

x. existing structures within the 600' x 600' archaeoligical surveyed area (pipelines, electric lines, well pads, etc

b. The proposed drilling pad was staked and surveyed by a professional surveyor. The attached survey plat of the well site depicts the drilling pad layout as staked.

c. The submitted survey plat does depict all the necessary information required by Onshore Order No. 1.

d. Topsoil Salvaging

i. Grass, forbs, and small woody vegetation, such as mesquite will be excavated as the topsoil is removed. Large woody vegetation will be stripped and stored separately and respread evenly on the site following topsoil respreading. Topsoil depth is defined as the top layer of soil that contains 80% of the roots. In areas to be heavily disturbed, the top 6 inches of soil material, will be stripped and stockpiled on the perimeter of the well location and along the perimeter of the access road to control run-on and run-off, to keep topsoil viable, and to make redistribution of topsoil more efficient during interim reclamation. Stockpiled topsoil should include vegetative material. Topsoil will be clearly segregated and stored separately from subsoils. Contaminated soil will not be stockpiled, but properly treated and handled prior to topsoil salvaging.

10. Plans for Surface Reclamation

Reclamation Objectives

i. The objective of interim reclamation is to restore vegetative cover and a portion of the landform sufficient to maintain healthy, biologically active topsoil; control erosion; and minimize habitat and forage loss, visual impact, and weed infestation, during the life of the well or facilities.

ii. The long-term objective of final reclamation is to return the land to a condition similar to what existed prior to disturbance. This includes restoration of the landform and natural vegetative community, hydrologic systems, visual resources, and wildlife habitats. To ensure that the long-term objective will be reached through human and natural processes, actions will be taken to ensure standards are met for site stability, visual quality, hydrological functioning, and vegetative productivity.

iii. The BLM will be notified at least 3 days prior to commencement of any reclamation procedures.

iv. If circumstances allow, interim reclamation and/or final reclamation actions will be completed no later than 6 months from when the final well on the location has been completed or plugged. We will gain written permission from the BLM if more time is needed.

v. Interim reclamation will be performed on the well site after the well is drilled and completed. Reclamation Diagram, Figure # 4 depicts the location and dimensions of the planned interim reclamation for the well site.

Interim Reclamation Procedures (If performed)

1. Within 30 days of well completion, the well location and surrounding areas will be cleared of, and maintained free of, all materials, trash, and equipment not required for production.

2. In areas planned for interim reclamation, all the surfacing material will be removed and returned to the original mineral pit or recycled to repair or build roads and well pads.

3. The areas planned for interim reclamation will then be recontoured to the original contour if feasible, or if not feasible, to an interim contour that blends with the surrounding topography as much as possible. Where applicable, the fill material of the well pad will be backfilled into the cut to bring the area back to the original contour. The interim cut and fill slopes prior to re-seeding will not be steeper than a 3:1 ratio, unless the adjacent native topography is steeper. Note: Constructed slopes may be much steeper during drilling, but will be recontoured to the above ratios during interim reclamation.

4. Topsoil will be evenly respread and aggressively revegetated over the entire disturbed area not needed for all-weather operations including cuts & fills. To seed the area, the proper BLM seed mixture, free of noxious weeds, will be used. Final seedbed preparation will consist of contour cultivating to a depth of 4 to 6 inches within 24 hours prior to seeding, dozer tracking, or other imprinting in order to break the soil crust and create seed germination micro-sites.

5. Proper erosion control methods will be used on the area to control erosion, runoff and siltation of the surrounding area.

6. The interim reclamation will be monitored periodically to ensure that vegetation has reestablished and that erosion is controlled.

Final Reclamation (well pad, buried pipelines, etc.)

1. Prior to final reclamation procedures, the well pad, road, and surrounding area will be cleared of material, trash, and equipment.

2. All surfacing material will be removed and returned to the original mineral pit or recycled to repair or build roads and well pads.

3. All disturbed areas, including roads, pipelines, pads, production facilities, and interim reclaimed areas will be recontoured to the contour existing prior to initial construction or a contour that blends indistinguishably with the surrounding landscape. Topsoil that was spread over the interim reclamation areas will be stockpiled prior to recontouring. The topsoil will be redistributed evenly over the entire disturbed site to ensure successful revegetation.

4. After all the disturbed areas have been properly prepared, the areas will be seeded with the proper BLM seed mixture, free of noxious weeds. Final seedbed preparation will consist of contour cultivating to a depth of 4 to 6 inches within 24 hours prior to seeding, dozer tracking, or other imprinting in order to break the soil crust and create seed germination micro-sites.

5. Proper erosion control methods will be used on the entire area to control erosion, runoff and siltation of the surrounding area.

6. All unused equipment and structures including pipelines, electric line poles, tanks, etc. that serviced the well will be removed.

7. All reclaimed areas will be monitored periodically to ensure that revegetation occurs, that the area is not redisturbed, and that erosion is controlled.

11. Surface Ownership

a. The surface ownership of the proposed project is Federal.

1. Surface Owner:	David Kirk
Phone Number:	(432) 853-2242
Address:	2713 Racquet Club Drive Midland, TX 79705

SHL: 46 FSL & 400 FEL, Section: 24, T.26S., R.31E. BHL: 50 FNL & 330 FEL, Section: 13, T.26S., R.31E.

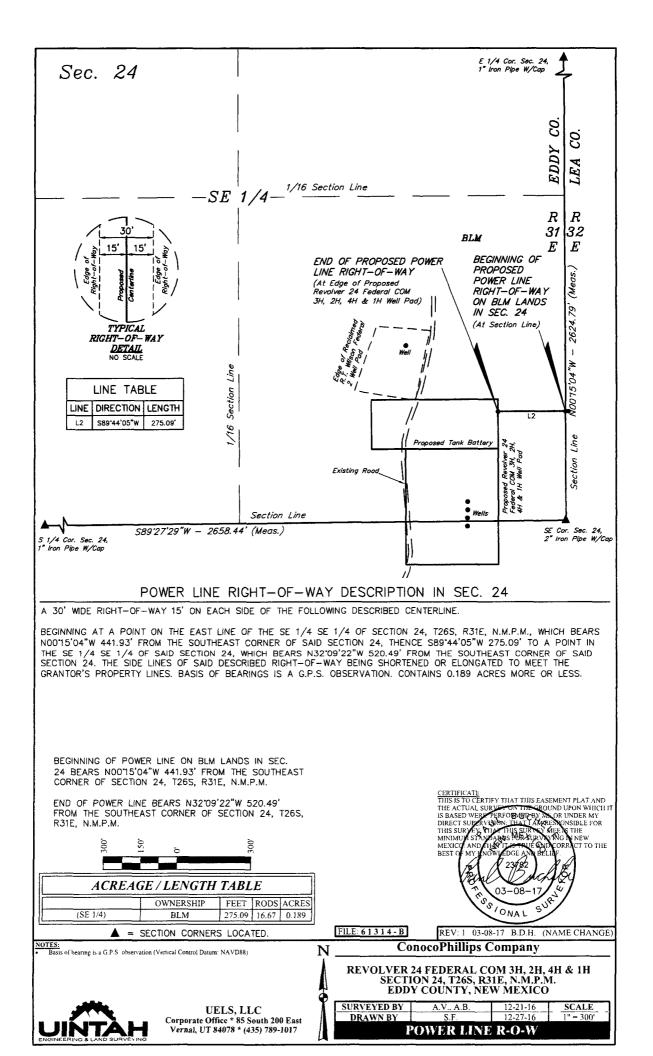
a. ConocoPhillips Company is currently working on obtaining the surface use agreement from the private surface owner regarding the proposed project. Once completed ConocoPhillips will submit a letter confirming an agreement was made.

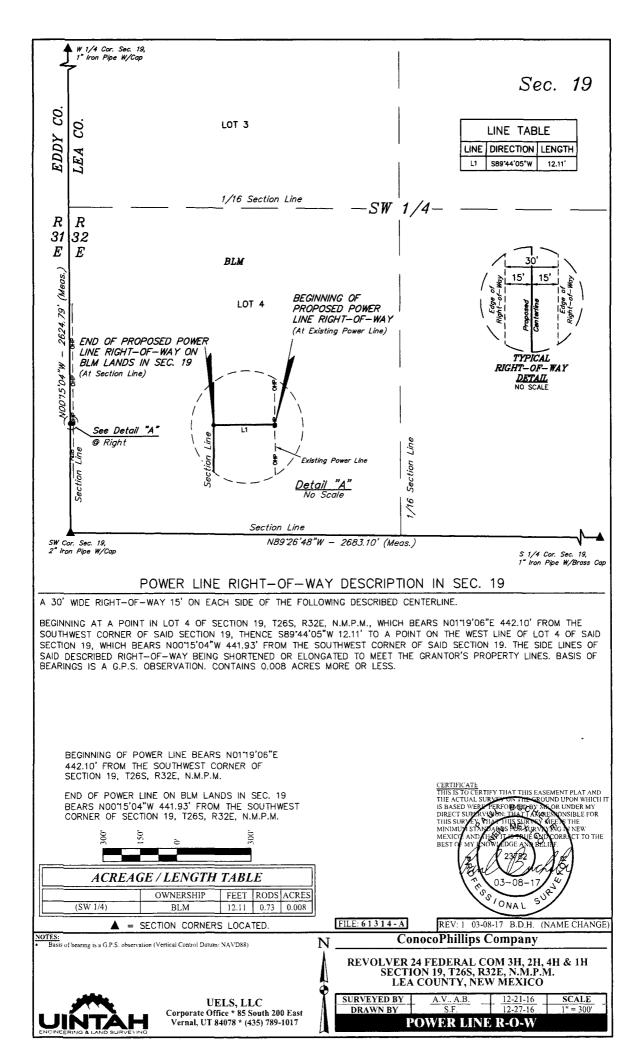
12. Other Information

a. The following well pad and facility location was staked with Vance Wolf on December 7th, 2016. Please review this application with the Revolver 24 Federal COM 1H, Revolver 24 Federal COM 3H & Revolver 24 Federal COM 4H. All ROW's will be filed separately. The Surface Use and Compensation Agreement will be filed under separate cover for the small portion of pipeline (97.34') that will be used to tie into the proposed Red Hills Trunk line at a later date. A small portion of the power line (12') will be on Section 19 but a ROW is not required given that it is right on the section line.

13. Maps and Diagrams

Access Road Map, TOPO A & Access Road Map TOPO B - Existing Road Well Proximity Map, TOPO C - Wells Within One Mile Location Layout, Figure #1 & Reclamation Diagram, Figure #4 - Production Facilities Diagram Preliminary Plot Plan - Additional Production Facilities Diagram Water Gather & Gas Gathering Pipeline R-O-W (3 pages) - Gas Pipeline Water Gather & Gas Gathering Pipeline R-O-W - Water Pipeline Power Line R-O-W - Electric Line Reclamation Diagram, Figure #4 - Interim Reclamation





District I 1625 N. French Dr., Hobbs, NM 88240 District II 811 S. First St., Artesia, NM 88210 District III 1000 Rio Brazos Road, Aztec, NM 87410 District IV 1220 S. St. Francis Dr., Santa Fe, NM 87505

Oil Conservation Division 1220 South St. Francis Dr. Santa Fe, NM 87505 Submit Original to Appropriate District Office

Date: <u>3/21/2017</u>

GAS CAPTURE PLAN

🖄 Original

Operator & OGRID No.: CopocoPhillipsCompany, 217817

□ Amended - Reason for Amendment:

This Gas Capture Plan outlines actions to be taken by the Operator to reduce well/production facility flaring/venting for new completion (new drill, recomplete to new zone, re-frac) activity.

Note: Form C-129 must be submitted and approved prior to exceeding \$ days allowed by Rule (Subsection A of 19.15.18.12 NMAC).

Well(s)/Production Facility – Name of facility

The well(s) that will be located at the production facility are shown in the table below.

Well Name	API	Well Location (ULSTR)	Footages	Expected MCF/D	Flared or Vented	Comments
Revolver 24 Federal COM 1H	Pending	A, 25, 26S, 31E	20 FNL & 400 FEL	800	0	
Revolver 24 Federal COM 2H 30-015-41		P, 24, 26S, 31E	46 FSL & 400 FEL	800	0	
Revolver 24 Federal COM 3H	Pending	P/24, 26S, 31E	79 FSL & 400 FEL	800	0	
Revolver 24 Federal COM 4H	Pending	P, 24, 26S, 31E	13 FSL & 400 FEL	800	0	

Gathering System and Pipeline Notification

Well(s) will be connected to a production facility after flowback operations are complete, if gas transporter system is in place. The gas produced from production facility is dedicated to <u>Delaware Basin Midstream</u> and will be connected to <u>Delaware Basin Midstream</u> and will require_' of pipeline to connect the facility to low/high pressure gathering system. <u>ConocoPhillips Company</u> provides (periodically) to <u>Delaware Basin Midstream</u> a drilling, completion and estimated first production date for wells that are scheduled to be drilled in the foreseeable future. In addition, <u>ConocoPhillips Company</u> and <u>Delaware Basin Midstream</u> have periodic conference calls to discuss changes to drilling and completion schedules. Gas from these wells will be processed Ramsey_Processing Plant located in Blocl 58, TWP1, T&P RRin Reeves County/TX The actual flow of the gas will be based on compression operating parameters and gathering system pressures.

Flowback Strategy

After the fracture treatment/completion operations, well(s) will be produced to temporary production tanks and gas will be flared or vented. During flowback, the fluids and sand content will be monitored. When the produced fluids contain minimal sand, the wells will be turned to production facilities. Gas sales should start as soon as the wells start flowing through the production facilities, unless there are operational issues on <u>Delaware Basin Midstream</u> system at that time. Based on current information, it is <u>ConocoPhillips's</u> belief the system can take this gas upon completion of the well(s).

Safety requirements during cleanout operations from the use of underbalanced air cleanout systems may necessitate that sand and non-pipeline quality gas be vented and/or flared rather than sold on a temporary basis.

Alternatives to Reduce Flaring

Below are alternatives considered from a conceptual standpoint to reduce the amount of gas flared.

- Power Generation On lease
 - Only a portion of gas is consumed operating the generator, remainder of gas will be flared
- Compressed Natural Gas On lease
 - Gas flared would be minimal, but might be uneconomical to operate when gas volume declines
- NGL Removal On lease
 - o Plants are expensive, residue gas is still flared, and uneconomical to operate when gas volume declines





Section 1 - General

Would you like to address long-term produced water disposal? NO

Section 2 - Lined Pits

Would you like to utilize Lined Pit PWD options? NO Produced Water Disposal (PWD) Location: PWD surface owner: Lined pit PWD on or off channel: Lined pit PWD discharge volume (bbl/day): Lined pit specifications: Pit liner description: Pit liner manufacturers information: Precipitated solids disposal: Decribe precipitated solids disposal: Precipitated solids disposal permit: Lined pit precipitated solids disposal schedule: Lined pit precipitated solids disposal schedule attachment: Lined pit reclamation description: Lined pit reclamation attachment: Leak detection system description: Leak detection system attachment: Lined pit Monitor description: Lined pit Monitor attachment: Lined pit: do you have a reclamation bond for the pit? Is the reclamation bond a rider under the BLM bond? Lined pit bond number: Lined pit bond amount: Additional bond information attachment:

PWD disturbance (acres):

Section 3 - Unlined Pits

Would you like to utilize Unlined Pit PWD options? NO Produced Water Disposal (PWD) Location: PWD surface owner: **PWD disturbance (acres):** Unlined pit PWD on or off channel: Unlined pit PWD discharge volume (bbl/day): Unlined pit specifications: Precipitated solids disposal: Decribe precipitated solids disposal: Precipitated solids disposal permit: Unlined pit precipitated solids disposal schedule: Unlined pit precipitated solids disposal schedule attachment: Unlined pit reclamation description: Unlined pit reclamation attachment: Unlined pit Monitor description: **Unlined pit Monitor attachment:** Do you propose to put the produced water to beneficial use? Beneficial use user confirmation: Estimated depth of the shallowest aguifer (feet): Does the produced water have an annual average Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) concentration equal to or less than that of the existing water to be protected? TDS lab results: Geologic and hydrologic evidence: State authorization: **Unlined Produced Water Pit Estimated percolation:** Unlined pit: do you have a reclamation bond for the pit? Is the reclamation bond a rider under the BLM bond? Unlined pit bond number: Unlined pit bond amount: Additional bond information attachment:

Section 4 - Injection

Would you like to utilize Injection PWD options? NO

Produced Water Disposal (PWD) Location:

PWD surface owner:

Injection PWD discharge volume (bbl/day):

Injection well mineral owner:

PWD disturbance (acres):

Injection well type: Injection well number: Assigned injection well API number? Injection well new surface disturbance (acres): **Minerals protection information:** Mineral protection attachment: **Underground Injection Control (UIC) Permit? UIC Permit attachment:**

Section 5 - Surface Discharge

Would you like to utilize Surface Discharge PWD options? NO

Produced Water Disposal (PWD) Location: PWD surface owner: **PWD** disturbance (acres): Surface discharge PWD discharge volume (bbl/day): Surface Discharge NPDES Permit? Surface Discharge NPDES Permit attachment: Surface Discharge site facilities information: Surface discharge site facilities map:

Section 6 - Other

Would you like to utilize Other PWD options? NO

Produced Water Disposal (PWD) Location: PWD surface owner: Other PWD discharge volume (bbl/day): Other PWD type description: Other PWD type attachment: Have other regulatory requirements been met? Other regulatory requirements attachment:

PWD disturbance (acres):

Injection well name:

Injection well API number:

AFMSS

U.S. Department of the Interior BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Bond Information

Federal/Indian APD: FED

BLM Bond number: ES0085

BIA Bond number:

Do you have a reclamation bond? NO

Is the reclamation bond a rider under the BLM bond?

Is the reclamation bond BLM or Forest Service?

BLM reclamation bond number:

Forest Service reclamation bond number:

Forest Service reclamation bond attachment:

Reclamation bond number:

Reclamation bond amount:

Reclamation bond rider amount:

Additional reclamation bond information attachment:

